



Henderson

Henderson Investment Funds Series I

Henderson Global Investors?

Established in 1934 to administer the estates of Alexander Henderson, the first Lord Faringdon, Henderson Global Investors (Henderson) is a leading independent global asset management firm. The company provides its institutional, retail and high net-worth clients with access to skilled investment professionals representing a broad range of asset classes, including equities, fixed income, property and private equity. With its principal place of business in London, Henderson is one of Europe's largest investment managers, with £68.8⁺ billion assets under management (as at 31 March 2013) and employs around 1,000 people worldwide.

In Europe, Henderson has offices in Amsterdam, Dublin, Edinburgh, Frankfurt, Luxembourg, Madrid, Milan, Paris, Vienna, Zurich and London. Henderson has had a presence in North America since 1999, when it acquired US real estate investment manager Phoenix Realty Advisers, and has offices in Chicago and Hartford. In Asia, Henderson has offices in New Delhi, Singapore (Asia headquarters), Hong Kong, Tokyo and Beijing as well as Sydney. Henderson Group plc acquired New Star Asset Management Group PLC in April 2009 and Gartmore Group Limited in April 2011.

With investment expertise across every asset class, Henderson's skillful investment managers invest in every major market around the globe. They are supported by a global team of researchers and economists who have a keen understanding of the economic forces driving the security markets and who undertake rigorous sector and theme analysis. Underpinning this process is a comprehensive risk-control framework to ensure that investment views are translated into portfolios managed in line with investors risk and return requirements.

What do we do?

At Henderson Global Investors we do one thing and we do it really well – investment management. As a company, we are totally focused on this core activity and it underpins everything we do.

We do this by providing a range of investment products and services including:

- Open ended funds offshore funds, unit trusts, OEICs
- Investment trusts
- Individual Savings Accounts
- Pension fund management
- Management of portfolios for UK and international institutional clients

† Source: Henderson Global Investors.

Contents

| Authorised Corporate Director's (ACD) report | Page 1 |
|---|---------------|
| Statement of ACD's responsibilities | Page 5 |
| Statement of Depositary's responsibilities and report of the Depositary to the shareholders | Page 5 |
| Independent Auditors' report to the shareholders | Page 6 |
| Investment Funds Series I Aggregated Financial Statements | Page 8 |
| Aggregated notes to the financial statements | Page 10 |
| Investment Reports and Financial Statements for Investment Fi | unds Series I |
| Henderson European Focus Fund | Page 22 |
| Henderson Global Focus Fund | Page 39 |
| Henderson China Opportunities Fund | Page 55 |
| Henderson Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund | Page 75 |
| Henderson European Selected Opportunities Fund | Page 92 |
| Henderson UK & Irish Smaller Companies Fund | Page 110 |
| Henderson US Growth Fund | Page 133 |
| Henderson European Absolute Return Fund | Page 153 |
| Henderson UK Absolute Return Fund | Page 181 |
| Further information | Page 206 |

Authorised Corporate Director's (ACD) report

We are pleased to present the Annual Report and Accounts for Henderson Investment Funds Series I for the year ended 31 May 2013.

Authorised status

Henderson Investment Funds Series I (the "Company") is an open ended investment company ("OEIC") with variable capital authorised, under regulation 12 (Authorisation) of the OEIC regulations, by the Financial Conduct Authority on 11 June 2002. It is a UCITS Scheme structured as an umbrella company, comprising various sub-funds. Each Fund is operated as a distinct Fund with its own portfolio of investments. The investment objective and policy, investment activities, portfolio statement and synthetic risk and reward profile for each Fund are given in the relevant section of each Fund's report. These all form part of the Authorised Corporate Director's Report. Shareholders are not liable for the debts of the company.

Other information

Since the issue of the last annual report at 31 May 2012, the Funds listed below terminated on 29 November 2012 and are no longer available for investment:

Henderson Japan Absolute Return Fund Henderson US Opportunities Fund

On 3 June, the Fund Administrator and custodian of the Henderson Investment Funds Series I changed from HSBC Securities Services to BNP Paribas Securities Services and the Depositary changed from HSBC Bank plc to National Westminster Bank plc.

Fund liabilities

Each Fund is treated as a separate entity and is a segregated portfolio of assets and those assets can only be used to meet the liabilities of, or claims against, that Fund.

Authorised Corporate Director's (ACD) report (continued)

Advisers

| | Name | Address | Regulator |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Authorised Corporate Director | Henderson Investment Funds Limited Member of IMA The ultimate holding company is Henderson Group plc. | Registered Office: 201 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 3AE. Registered in England No 2678531. Telephone – 020 7818 1818 Dealing – 0845 608 8703 Enquiries – 0800 832 832 | Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority |
| Investment Manager | Henderson Global Investors Limited The ultimate holding company is Henderson Group plc. | 201 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 3AE | Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority |
| Registrar | International Financial Data Services (UK) Limited | IFDS House St Nicholas Lane Basildon, Essex SS15 5FS | Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority |
| Depositary | HSBC Bank plc (to 2 June 2013) National Westminster Bank plc (from 3 June 2013) | 8 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5HQ 135 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 3UR | Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority |
| Independent Auditors | PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP | 141 Bothwell Street, Glasgow G2 7EQ | Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales |
| Legal Adviser | Eversheds LLP | One Wood Street, London EC2V 7WS | The Law Society |

Market review for the year ended 31 May 2013

All index returns are total returns in sterling, source Thomson Reuters Datastream, 12 months to 31 May 2013, unless otherwise stated.

Political change, evolving central bank policies and economic data played a decisive role in determining global market direction throughout the review period. Central banks took decisive action with the UK, Japan, and the US engaging in further quantitative easing (QE) to stimulate economic activity, while the European Central Bank's (ECB's) outright monetary transactions (OMTs) programme removed much of the larger risks associated with the eurozone. Global equities raced ahead at the beginning of 2013, supported by a last-minute compromise deal in the US to avert the 'fiscal cliff' (automatic spending cuts and tax increases that would dampen the US recovery). However, developments in the eurozone once again provided difficult hurdles. The Italian elections resulted in a hung parliament at the end of February, with the Cypriot banking crisis overtaking Italy as the major concern in March. Nonetheless, the continuing theme of central bank largesse – including signs that more aggressive stimulus would come from Japan in April – continued to spur risk assets higher. However, 23 May marked the day when global shares fell in a volatile session, the catalyst for which occurred the previous day as the US Federal Reserve (Fed) chairman hinted at tapering their quantitative easing programme in the not too distant future. The MSCI World Index rose 30.5% in sterling over the period.

The UK economy struggled over the period with fiscal austerity and household borrowing providing a troubling backdrop while inflation remained stubbornly above the Bank of England's 2% target. In the third quarter of 2012 the UK moved out of recession with gross domestic product (GDP) growth of 0.9%, however the good news did not last as the economy contracted in the final quarter. 2013 got off to a better start as UK equities reached a five-year high in the first quarter, helped by government liquidity measures and resilient corporate earnings. Aside from some strength in the early part of the period, sterling continued to depreciate against both the dollar and euro. In the latter months of the period, citing sluggish growth and rising debt, the UK's AAA debt rating was downgraded or given a negative outlook by several credit rating agencies. The FTSE All-Share Total Return Index rose 30.1% over the period.

In Europe, the changing political landscape heightened market anxieties. The appointment in June of the pro-eurozone New Democracy party to lead a Greek coalition soothed immediate fears the country would leave the euro. Meanwhile, peripheral countries like Spain saw the yields on their government bonds rise to levels deemed to be 'unsustainable' to its ability to finance its debt. Besides the troubled 'periphery' countries, stronger 'core' countries such as France and Germany also began to struggle as their economies weakened. ECB President Mario Draghi delivered on his promise to do "whatever it takes" to preserve the euro by unveiling the OMTs, which provided a significant boost to the markets. But European equities stumbled in late February when the Italian elections produced no clear winner. This was followed by the financial insolvency of Cyprus' banks, which renewed fears for eurozone stability. A last-minute controversial bailout agreement struck at the end of March, forcing losses on some larger depositors, simply increased the uncertainty. A raft of dismal eurozone economic indicators towards the end of the period, such as the German ZEW investor confidence index falling from a three-year high, and the euro area economy contracting in Q1 by 0.2% (quarter-on-quarter) likely contributed to the ECB's 25bp rate cut in May, which left its main interest rate at a record low of 0.5%. The FTSE World Europe ex-UK Index rose 43.3% in sterling over the period.

As 2012 progressed, the pace of the US economic recovery appeared to stall. In response, the Federal Reserve (Fed) extended 'Operation Twist', a bond-buying programme designed to help keep US long-term interest rates low and therefore boost the economy. As key economic data continued to disappoint, the Fed announced a third round of QE in September. The programme largely surpassed market expectations, as neither a limit on size or time on its purchases was imposed. In November, President Obama defeated Republican challenger Mitt Romney to win re-election. This was followed by the Fed's decision to add an extra US\$45bn in Treasury purchases each month, replacing its prior 'Operation Twist' programme. At the start of 2013, the last-minute deal over the US fiscal cliff triggered a lift in equity markets around the world, helping US equities to power towards new record highs in the first quarter, despite intermittent jitters about the effects of US budget 'sequestration' (across-the-board spending cuts). US macroeconomic data remained largely encouraging including upbeat housing, manufacturing and employment releases. Positive data releases at the end of the period included inflation, which fell to a two-year low in April, and consumer confidence, which rose to a five-year high in May. The better data likely prompted the Fed to begin a debate on when to wind down their bond-buying programme. The remarks by the Fed chairman on 22 May, interpreted as an early end to quantitative easing and rise in interest rates simultaneously, induced severe volatility in asset prices with equities falling sharply around the globe. US Treasury yields began another ascent, with the 10-year benchmark yield rising above 2%, the highest in over a year, as bond prices fell in anticipation of higher interest rates. The S&P 500 Index rose 29.2% in sterling over the period.

Market review (continued)

Chinese economic growth continued to moderate during the period and the new Standing Committee of the Politburo was officially unveiled in November. The economy expanded by 7.8% in 2012, indicating stable rather than rapid growth of previous years. As China is losing some competitiveness due to rapid wage growth and skills shortages, the authorities started to make efforts to lessen the economy's heavy reliance on exports and refocus on local consumption. Data releases towards the end of the period revealed slower economic growth in Q1 2013 of 7.7% (year-on-year), and weakness in the manufacturing sector as the official purchasing managers' index (PMI) fell from an eleven-month high.

In Japan, a strong yen, weak domestic growth and deflation weighed on the market. In response, the Bank of Japan extended its asset purchase programme on several occasions during the year. December's general election resulted in a landslide win for the Liberal Democratic Party-led coalition under Shinzo Abe. In late January, the Bank of Japan adopted a 2% inflation target and introduced an 'open-ended' asset purchase plan in an attempt to fight deflation, which led to a fall in the yen and a rally in the Nikkei. In April, the new governor of Bank of Japan announced radical monetary stimulus measures promising to double the asset purchase programme by the end of 2014, and to meet the 2% inflation target. Since the start of 2013, Japan has been the standout performer among the major markets, benefiting from the policies promised by the new Liberal Democratic Party; Japan's economy grew a robust 3.5% annualised in the first quarter of 2013, while consumer confidence improved four months in a row by the end of the period. The MSCI China Index rose 14.1% in sterling and the FTSE World Asia Pacific ex-Japan Index gained 23.3% in sterling over the period while the FTSE Japan Index rose 28.2% in sterling.

Looking into the future, politics and other non-financial macroeconomic events will remain a source of volatility for risk assets, particularly in Europe, where the outlook for economic data remains weak and we expect that over the longer term some restructuring of either government debt or bank debt is still a possibility. Meanwhile in the US, the recovery does seem to be broadening although this may bring with it a 'good news is bad news' scenario, with further signs of economic growth bringing the US Fed closer to 'tapering' their quantitative easing programme – a move that would be negative for risk assets.

It is worth noting, however, that the rally in global equities since last summer has been driven primarily by the wave of liquidity provided by central banks. This wave will not last forever. The first indications of an exit strategy from the Fed have now been revealed. As it has done since the global financial crisis began, the US central bank will set the template for its peers when it decides to withdraw stimulus and move towards re-establishing a more 'conventional' relationship with its economy. The signs are currently that a return to 'normality' is tentatively underway, and this is no bad thing if growth continues to improve steadily.

Statement of Authorised Corporate Director's responsibilities

The Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook requires the ACD to prepare financial statements for each annual accounting period which give a true and fair view of the financial affairs of the Company and net revenue and net (losses) on the property of the Company for the year. In preparing the financial statements the ACD is required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- comply with the requirements of the Statement of Recommended Practice for Authorised Funds issued by the Investment Management Association (IMA) in October 2010;
- follow generally accepted accounting principles and applicable accounting standards;
- keep proper accounting records which enable it to demonstrate that the financial statements, as prepared, comply with the above requirements;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company will continue in operation for the foreseeable future.

The ACD is responsible for the management of the Company in accordance with its Instrument of Incorporation, Prospectus and the OEIC Regulations. The ACD is also responsible for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

Statement of Depositary's responsibilities and report of the Depositary to the shareholders of the Henderson Investment Funds Series I ("the Company") for the year ended 31 May 2013

The Depositary is responsible for the safekeeping of all of the property of the Company (other than tangible moveable property) which is entrusted to it and for the collection of income that arises from that property.

It is the duty of the Depositary to take reasonable care to ensure that the Company is managed in accordance with the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Scheme Sourcebook ("the Sourcebook"), the Open-Ended Investment Companies Regulations 2001 (SI 2001/1228) ("the OEIC Regulations") and the Company's Instrument of Incorporation and Prospectus, in relation to the pricing of, and dealings in, shares in the Company; the application of income of the Company; and the investment and borrowing powers of the Company.

Having carried out such procedures as we consider necessary to discharge our responsibilities as Depositary of the Company, it is our opinion, based on the information available to us and the explanations provided, that in all material respects the Company, acting through the Authorised Corporate Director:

(i) has carried out the issue, sale, redemption and cancellation, and calculation of the price of the Company's shares and the application of the Company's income in accordance with the Sourcebook and, where applicable, the OEIC Regulations, the instrument of incorporation and Prospectus of the Company, and

(ii) has observed the investment and borrowing powers and restrictions applicable to the Company.

HSBC Bank plc London 25 July 2013

Independent Auditors' report to the shareholders of Henderson Investment Funds Series I

for the year ended 31 May 2013

We have audited the financial statements of Henderson Investment Funds Series I (the "Company") for the year ended 31 May 2013 which comprise the aggregated statement of total return, the aggregated statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders, the aggregated balance sheet and related notes and for each of the Company's sub-funds, the statement of total return, the statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders, the balance sheet, the related notes and the distribution tables. The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and United Kingdom Accounting Standards (United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice) and the Statement of Recommended Practice 'Financial Statements of Authorised Funds' issued by the Investment Management Association (the "Statement of Recommended Practice for Authorised Funds").

Respective responsibilities of the Director and Auditors

As explained more fully in the Authorised Corporate Director's Responsibilities Statement the Authorised Corporate Director is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view. Our responsibility is to audit and express an opinion on the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and International Standards on Auditing (UK and Ireland). Those standards require us to comply with the Auditing Practices Board's Ethical Standards for Auditors.

This report, including the opinions, has been prepared for and only for the Company's shareholders as a body in accordance with paragraph 4.5.12 of the Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook and for no other purpose. We do not, in giving these opinions, accept or assume responsibility for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this report is shown or into whose hands it may come save where expressly agreed by our prior consent in writing.

Scope of the audit of the financial statements

An audit involves obtaining evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements sufficient to give reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free from material misstatement, whether caused by fraud or error. This includes an assessment of: whether the accounting policies are appropriate to the Company's circumstances and have been consistently applied and adequately disclosed; the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by the Authorised Corporate Director; and the overall presentation of the financial statements. In addition, we read all the financial and non-financial information in the annual report to identify material inconsistencies with the audited financial statements. If we become aware of any apparent material misstatements or inconsistencies we consider the implications for our report.

Opinion on financial statements

In our opinion the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company and each of the sub-funds at 31 May 2013 and of the net revenue/ (expense) and the net gains of the scheme property of the Company and each of the sub-funds for the year then ended; and
- have been properly prepared in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice for Authorised Funds, the Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook and the Instrument of Incorporation.

Opinion on other matters prescribed by the Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook

In our opinion:

- we have obtained all the information and explanations we consider necessary for the purposes of the audit; and
- the information given in the Authorised Corporate Director's Report for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements.

Independent Auditors' report to the shareholders of Henderson Investment Funds Series I

(continued)

Matters on which we are required to report by exception

We have nothing to report in respect of the following matters where the Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook requires us to report to you if, in our opinion:

- proper accounting records for the Company have not been kept; or
- the financial statements are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Chartered Accountants & Statutory Auditors Glasgow 25 July 2013

Notes:

- (a) The maintenance and integrity of the Henderson Global Investors website is the responsibility of the directors; the work carried out by the auditors does not involve consideration of these matters and, accordingly, the auditors accept no responsibility for any changes that may have occurred to the financial statements since they were initially presented on the website.
- (b) Legislation in the United Kingdom governing the preparation and dissemination of financial statements may differ from legislation in other jurisdictions.

Aggregated statement of total return for the year ended 31 May 2013

| | | | 2013 | | 2012 |
|---|-------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | Notes | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Income | | | | | |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | 4 | | 803,882 | | (558,263) |
| Revenue | 6 | 79,868 | | 86,853 | |
| Expenses | 7 | (54,689) | | (55,213) | |
| Finance costs: Interest | 9 | (50) | | (24) | |
| Net revenue before taxation | | 25,129 | | 31,616 | |
| Taxation | 8 | (5,947) | | (8,002) | |
| Net revenue after taxation | | | 19,182 | _ | 23,614 |
| Total return before distributions | | | 823,064 | | (534,649) |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 9 | | (23,706) | | (25,259) |
| Changes in net assets attributable to | | | | | |
| shareholders from investment activities | | | 799,358 | _ | (559,908) |

Aggregated statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders

for the year ended 31 May 2013

| | 2013 | | 2012 | |
|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 2,979,803** | | 3,893,736 |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares | 195,747 | | 470,814 | |
| Amounts receivable from US Opportunities merger | _ | | 122,418 | |
| Amounts payable on merger cancellation* | - | | (122,425) | |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | (860,186) | | (846,711) | |
| Amounts payable on in specie cancellation of shares | (59,951) | | _ | |
| _ | | (724,390) | | (375,904) |
| Stamp duty reserve tax | | (33) | | (53) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders | | | | |
| from investment activities (see above) | | 799,358 | | (559,908) |
| Retained distributions on accumulation shares | | 22,162 | | 24,721 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | 3,076,900 | | 2,982,592 |

* Details of mergers can be found in the financial statements of each Fund.

** The opening net assets attributable to shareholders differs from the closing net assets of the previous year as the movements relating to funds terminated during the year to 31 May 2013 have been excluded from the current year figures (Henderson Japan Absolute Return: £2,789,117). Please see note 1(k) in the Aggregated Statements for further details.

Aggregated balance sheet as at 31 May 2013

| | | | 2013 | | 2012 |
|---|-------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | Notes | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Investment assets | | | 2,962,375 | | 2,707,558 |
| Debtors | 10 | 71,653 | | 41,659 | |
| Cash and bank balances | 11 | 143,659 | | 322,752 | |
| Total other assets | | | 215,312 | _ | 364,411 |
| Total assets | | | 3,177,687 | | 3,071,969 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Investment liabilities | | | (3,861) | | (9,053) |
| Creditors | 12 | (76,930) | | (65,622) | |
| Bank overdrafts | | (19,408) | | (14,475) | |
| Distribution payable on income shares | | (588) | | (227) | |
| Total other liabilities | | _ | (96,926) | _ | (80,324) |
| Total liabilities | | | (100,787) | | (89,377) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | | | 3,076,900 | _ | 2,982,592 |

Certification of financial statements by Directors of the ACD

In accordance with the requirements of the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook, we hereby certify the investment report and financial statements on behalf of the Directors of Henderson Investment Funds Limited.

LContney

Lesley Cairney (Director)

25 July 2013

Aggregated notes to the financial statements as at 31 May 2013

1 Accounting policies

(a) Basis of accounting

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost basis, as modified by the revaluation of investments, and in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice (SORP) issued by the Investment Management Association (IMA) in October 2010.

(b) Basis of valuation of investments

The valuation of the Company's listed investments, for the purposes of preparing this report, has been based at market value, at the close of business valuation point of the last day of the accounting period in accordance with the provisions of the Prospectus.

Market value is defined by the SORP as fair value which is generally the bid value of each stock.

Investments in Collective Investment Schemes (CIS) have been valued at bid prices, adjusted to take account of the discounts available to the Authorised Corporate Director (ACD) from the charges on the underlying portfolio. For those CIS funds that are not dual priced, single prices are used.

Contracts for Difference are valued based on the price of the underlying equity to which they refer. This valuation is based at market value, and is ratified by the Authorised Corporate Director (ACD) at regular intervals.

Forward foreign exchange contracts are valued based on the movements between the contracted forward currency exchange rate and the closing market forward currency exchange rate at 31 May 2013.

Future contracts are shown at market value representing the gain or loss that would be made on the contract if it were to be closed out at 31 May 2013.

Suspended, delisted and unquoted securities are shown at a valuation determined by the ACD based upon, where appropriate, latest dealing prices, valuations from reliable sources, financial performance and other relevant factors.

Options contracts are shown in the Portfolio Statement at fair value.

(c) Revenue recognition

Dividends receivable from quoted equity and non equity shares are credited to revenue, net of attributable tax credits, when the security is quoted ex-dividend. Dividends on unquoted stocks are credited to revenue when the dividend is announced.

Distributions from Collective Investment Schemes are recognised as revenue and included in the amount available for distribution.

Overseas dividends are grossed up at the appropriate rate of withholding tax and these consequences are shown within the tax charge.

Interest on debt securities has been accounted for on an effective yield basis. Effective yield is a calculation that reflects the amount of amortisation of any discount or premium on the purchase price over the remaining life of the security.

Management fee rebates received from the managers of Collective Investment Schemes are recognised on an accruals basis, and will be either capital or income depending on the nature of the underlying Fund's fee structure.

Bank interest, interest on margin and revenue earned on other securities is recognised on an accruals basis.

Income distributions from Real Estate Investment Trusts (UK REITs) will be split into two parts, a Property Income Distribution (PID) made up of rental revenue and a non-PID element, consisting of non-rental revenue. The PID element is subject to Corporation Tax, while the UK dividend will be treated as franked revenue.

Underwriting commission is taken to revenue and recognised when the issue takes place, except where the Fund is required to take up all or some of the shares underwritten in which case an appropriate proportion of the commission is deducted from the cost of the relevant shares.

1 Accounting policies (continued)

(c) Revenue recognition (continued)

Dividend equivalent values on CFDs are recognised when the securities are quoted ex-dividend and are included in revenue as 'Income from derivative contracts' as the net of dividends received/(paid) on long/(short) positions.

Income can be earned or paid on the financing costs and/or the interest on any realised profit/loss of Contracts for Difference. This is accounted for net of short and long positions in Income under Revenue from derivative contracts.

If any revenue receivable at the balance sheet date is not considered recoverable, provision is made for the relevant amount.

(d) Treatment of stock dividends

The ordinary element of stocks received in lieu of cash dividends is recognised as revenue of the Company. Any enhancement above the cash dividend is treated as capital and included in net capital gains in note 4.

(e) Treatment of special dividends

Special dividends are treated as capital or revenue depending on the nature and circumstances of the dividend receivable.

(f) Stock lending income

Revenue from stock lending is accounted for net of bank and agent fees and is recognised on an accruals basis.

(g) Treatment of expenses (including ACD expenses)

All expenses (other than those relating to the purchase and sales of investments and stamp duty reserve tax arising on sales and repurchase of shares in the fund) are charged against revenue on an accruals basis.

The ACD's periodic charge is calculated daily on the total net assets by Henderson Investment Funds Limited.

General Administration Charge

All fees with the exception of the ACD's periodic charge, Depositary fee, Safe Custody fees, certain legal and professional fees and dividend collection charges are included within a single ad valorem charge, the General Administration Charge (GAC). The ACD believes that the GAC creates more efficiency around the charging process than more traditional methods.

For further details please refer to the Prospectus.

Performance Fee

European Absolute Return and UK Absolute Return sub-funds may pay a performance related fee. The European Absolute Return Performance Fee will be 20% of the outperformance of the current day Net Asset Value (NAV) relative to the prior day NAV subject to the high watermark. On UK Absolute Return the Performance Fee will be 20% of the outperformance of the current day NAV relative to the prior day NAV plus the Hurdle rate, based on the last published Bank of England Base rate, subject to the high watermark. The current day NAV is the published NAV less the performance fee accrual. Full details can be found in the Prospectus. Details of amounts paid can be seen in Note 7.

(h) Allocation of revenue and expenses to multiple share classes

With the exception of the ACD's periodic charge and GAC, which are directly attributable to individual share classes, all revenue and expenses are allocated to share classes pro rata to the value of the net assets of the relevant share class on the day that the revenue or expense is incurred.

1 Accounting policies (continued)

(i) Exchange rates

Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into sterling at the exchange rates prevailing at close of business on the last business day of the accounting period.

Revenue and expenditure transactions are translated at the rates of exchange ruling on the dates of the transactions.

Exchange differences on such transactions follow the same treatment as the principal amounts.

(j) Taxation

Provision for corporation tax is based, as appropriate, on the excess of taxable revenue over allowable expenses.

Deferred tax is provided for at a rate which taxation is likely to become payable in respect of all timing differences that have originated but not reversed by the balance sheet date other than those differences regarded as permanent. Any liability to deferred tax is provided at the average rate of tax expected to apply. Deferred tax assets are only recognised to the extent that they are regarded as recoverable. Deferred tax assets are not discounted to reflect the time value of money.

Stamp Duty Reserve Tax, if any, suffered on surrender of shares is deducted from capital.

(k) Aggregation

During the year the following Funds terminated on the 29 November 2012: Henderson Japan Absolute Return Fund and Henderson US Opportunities Fund. These Funds have been excluded from the long report of the ongoing umbrella company for the current accounting year. The aggregation for the accounting year does not include amounts for the final period of account of the terminated funds. The comparative figures for the aggregation have not been adjusted.

The aggregated accounts represent the sum of continuing Funds within the umbrella company.

(I) Treatment of derivatives

Forward currency contracts

Open forward currency contracts are shown in the Portfolio Statement at fair value and the net gains/(losses) are reflected in the net capital gains/(losses) in note 4.

Future contracts

The unrealised gain/(loss) on open future contracts is disclosed in the portfolio statement. The margins paid on these contracts are included in the amounts held at derivative clearing houses and brokers.

Contracts for Difference

The unrealised gain/(loss) on open Contracts for Difference is disclosed in the portfolio statement. Any margins to be paid or received on these contracts are included in the amounts held at derivative clearing houses and brokers. Any income received on these contracts is treated as revenue for the purposes of calculating the distribution.

Options contracts

The net gains/(losses) are reflected in the net capital gains/(losses) in note 4.

2 Distribution policy

The distribution policy of each Fund is to distribute/accumulate all available revenue, after deduction of expenses properly chargeable against revenue, subject to performance fees on Henderson European Absolute Return and Henderson UK Absolute Return Funds which are transferred to capital.

Gains and losses on investments and currencies, whether realised or unrealised, are taken to capital and are not available for distribution.

Stock dividends are not taken into account when determining the amount available for distribution.

Revenue attributed to accumulation shareholders is retained at the end of each distribution period and represents a reinvestment of revenue.

If one share class is in profit and another share class in deficit, the share class in deficit will transfer a portion of its ACD fees to capital in order to allow the profit making share class to make a distribution.

For all the Funds, the policy of the Company is to make dividend distributions on a half yearly basis with an interim and final distribution being made for each financial year.

The ACD reserves the right not to make interim distributions from low yielding sub-funds.

Equalisation

Income equalisation currently applies to all Funds.

Equalisation applies only to shares purchased during the distribution period (group 2 shares). It differs from equalisation on creations/ cancellations as the amount of revenue included in the purchase price of group 2 shares is averaged over the distribution period and refunded to the holders of these shares as a return of capital, this itself is not taxable in the hands of the shareholders but must be deducted by them from the price of the shares for the purpose of calculating any liability to capital gains tax.

3 Risk

In pursuing its investment objective each Fund holds a number of financial instruments. These financial instruments comprise securities and other investments, cash balances, debtors and creditors that arise directly from the Funds' operations, for example, in respect of sales and purchases awaiting settlement, amounts receivable for creations and payable for redemptions and debtors for accrued revenue. The Fund may also enter into derivative transactions. The purpose of these financial instruments is efficient portfolio management and for meeting the Funds' investment objectives. The main risks arising from financial instruments are market, liquidity and credit risks.

(a) Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the value of the Funds' investments or the benefits arising thereon will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: foreign currency risk, interest rate risk, and other price risk.

Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the value of the Fund's investments will fluctuate as a result of changes in foreign currency exchange rates.

Where a proportion of the net assets of the Funds are denominated in currencies other than sterling, the balance sheet can be affected by movements in exchange rates. The ACD may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies.

The currency risk profile for the individual Funds is included in the notes to their financial statements.

3 Risk (continued)

(a) Market Risk (continued)

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of the Funds' investments and revenue may fluctuate as a result of interest rate changes. The revenue of the Fund may be affected by changes to interest rates relevant to particular securities or as a result of the Fund Manager being unable to secure similar returns on the expiry of contracts or sale of securities. The value of debt securities may be affected by interest rate movements or the expectation of such movements in the future.

The majority of the Funds' financial assets are equity shares and other investments which neither pay interest nor have a maturity date. Therefore, the Funds' exposure to interest rate risk is considered insignificant. This is consistent with the exposure during the prior year.

Other price risk

Other price risk is the risk that the value of the Funds' investments will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices caused by factors other than interest rate or foreign currency movement. Other price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of financial instruments the Funds might hold. It represents the potential loss the Funds might suffer through holding market positions in the face of price movements. The Funds' investment portfolios are exposed to market price fluctuations, which are monitored by the ACD in pursuance of their investment objectives and policies as set out in the Prospectus.

(b) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Funds cannot raise sufficient cash to meet their liabilities when due. One of the key factors influencing this will be the ability to sell investments at, or close to, the fair value without a significant loss being realised.

Under normal circumstances, the Funds will remain close to fully invested. However, where circumstances require: for example because of illiquid securities markets or high levels of redemptions in the Funds, the Funds may hold cash and/or more liquid assets. Temporary higher liquidity levels may also arise during the carrying out of a change in asset allocation policy, or following a large issue of units.

The ACD manages the Funds' cash to ensure they can meet their liabilities. The ACD receives daily reports of subscriptions and redemptions enabling the ACD to raise cash from the Funds' portfolios in order to meet redemption requests. Funds' cash balances are monitored daily by the ACD and Administrator. Where investments cannot be realised in time to meet any potential liability, the Funds may borrow up to 10% of their value to ensure settlement. All of the Funds' financial liabilities are payable on demand or in less than one year.

(c) Credit and counterparty risk

Credit risk arises from three main sources. Firstly, the possibility that the issuer of a security will be unable to pay interest and principal in a timely manner. Secondly, for asset backed investments there is the possibility of default of the issuer and default in the underlying assets meaning the Funds may not receive back the full principal originally invested. Thirdly, there is settlement risk, which is the risk that the counterparty will not deliver the investment for a purchase, or cash for a sale after the Funds have fulfilled their responsibilities, which could result in the Funds suffering a loss.

In order to manage credit risk the Funds are subject to investment limits for issuers of securities. Issuer credit ratings are evaluated periodically and an approved issuer list is maintained and monitored. In addition the Funds only buy and sell investments through brokers which have been approved by the Manager as an acceptable counterparty and limits are set and monitored to cover the exposure to any individual broker. Changes in broker's financial ratings are periodically reviewed by the Henderson Credit Risk Committee along with set limits and new counterparty approval.

Only counterparties that have been approved by Henderson's Credit Risk Committee are used for derivatives transactions. The continuing credit worthiness of other counterparties is monitored on a daily basis.

The Funds adhere to investment guidelines and to investment and borrowing powers set out in the instrument of incorporation, the Prospectus and in the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook. This mitigates the risk of excessive exposure to any particular type of security or issuer.

4 Net capital gains/(losses)

The net gains/(losses) on investments during the period comprise:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Capital special dividend | 2 | 695 |
| Derivative securities | 45,948 | (17,233) |
| Losses on forward currency contracts | (7) | (3) |
| Forward foreign currency contracts | (599) | (1) |
| Non-derivative securities | 759,327 | (536,148) |
| Other currency losses | (553) | (5,196) |
| Transaction costs | (236) | (377) |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | 803,882 | (558,263) |
| 5 Portfolio transaction costs | 2013 | 2012 |

| | £000 | £000 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| | | |
| Purchases in year before transaction costs | 3,585,800 | 4,354,720 |
| Commissions | 4,345 | 4.000 |
| | | 4,983 |
| Taxes and other transfer charges | 1,985 | 1,229 |
| Total purchase transaction costs* | 6,330 | 6,212 |
| Purchases including transaction costs | 3,592,130 | 4,360,932 |
| Sales in year before transaction costs | 4,103,887 | 4,556,452 |
| Commissions | (4,943) | (5,355) |
| Taxes and other transfer charges | (1,139) | (1,118) |
| Total sale transaction costs* | (6,082) | (6,473) |
| Sales net of transaction costs | 4,097,805 | 4,549,979 |
| Transaction handling charges* | 236 | 377 |

* These amounts have been deducted in determining net capital gains/(losses).

6 Revenue

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Bank interest | 33 | 212 |
| Deposit interest | 9 | 1,075 |
| Futures deposit interest | 512 | - |
| Income from contracts for difference | 1,172 | 3,179 |
| HMRC interest received | _ | 2 |
| Interest on certificates of deposit | 442 | 1,314 |
| Management fee rebates | 4 | - |
| Reimbursement of litigation costs | 7 | - |
| Property income | _ | 8 |
| Overseas dividends | 69,652 | 73,283 |
| Stock dividend | 3,282 | 1,537 |
| Securities lending revenue | 1,219 | 2,017 |
| UK dividends | 3,534 | 4,224 |
| Underwriting commision | 2 | 2 |
| Total revenue | 79,868 | 86,853 |

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|--------|--------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Payable to the Authorised Corporate Director (ACD), associates of | | |
| the ACD and agents of either of them: | | |
| ACD's periodic charge | 42,170 | 47,352 |
| Administration fee | - | 585 |
| General administration charge* (see note 1g) | 6,505 | 6,240 |
| Performance fee payable to ACD | 5,122 | 8 |
| | 53,797 | 54,185 |
| Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary | | |
| and agents of either of them: | | |
| Depositary fee | 319 | 356 |
| Dividend collection fee | 74 | 22 |
| Safe custody fee | 486 | 556 |
| | 879 | 934 |
| Other expenses: | | |
| Audit fee | _ | 7 |
| Dividend collection expenses | - | 13 |
| Legal fee | 4 | _ |
| Professional fee | - | 4 |
| Professional fee payable to PWC for tax advice | 9 | 6 |
| Registrars fee | _ | 2 |
| Report & Accounts fee | _ | 62 |
| | 13 | 94 |
| | | |
| Total expenses | 54,689 | 55,213 |

* The current year audit fee is £104,670 (2012: £123,210). The audit fee levied through the GAC charge is £104,670 (2012: £99,585).

8 Taxation

(a) Analysis of charge in year

The tax charge comprises:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Adjustment in respect of prior periods | 296 | 199 |
| Irrecoverable overseas tax | _ | 904 |
| Overseas tax | 5,657 | 6,900 |
| Overseas tax credits | (6) | (1) |
| Total current tax for the year (Note 8b) | 5,947 | 8,002 |
| Deferred tax (Note 8c) | | _ |
| Total taxation | 5,947 | 8,002 |
| | | |

(b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year

The tax assessed for the year is different to the standard rate of Corporation tax in the UK for authorised open-ended investment companies (OEICs) of 20%. The differences are explained below:

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Net revenue before taxation | 25,129 | 31,616 |
| Corporation tax at 20% (2012: 20%) | 5,025 | 6,323 |
| Effects of: | | |
| Adjustment in respect of prior periods | 296 | 199 |
| Current year expenses not utilised | 9,987 | 9,191 |
| Irrecoverable overseas tax | 5,657 | 7,804 |
| Overseas tax credits | (6) | (1) |
| Revenue not subject to taxation | (14,994) | (15,480) |
| Tax relief on overseas tax suffered | (18) | (34) |
| Current tax charge for year (Note 8a) | 5,947 | 8,002 |

(c) Deferred tax

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance sheet date (2012: nil).

(d) Factors that may affect future tax charges

At the year end, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £48,690,000 (2012: £38,825,000) in relation to surplus management expenses. It is unlikely that the Fund will generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts and therefore no deferred tax asset has been recognised in the current or prior year.

9 Finance costs

Distributions and interest

The distributions take account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprise:

| deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprise. | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Interim Accumulation Dividend Distribution | 5,512 | 5,452 |
| Final Income Dividend Distribution | 588 | 227 |
| Final Accumulation Dividend Distribution | 16,650 | 19,269 |
| | 22,750 | 24,948 |
| Amounts deducted on cancellation of shares | 1,169 | 817 |
| Amounts received on issue of shares | (213) | (506) |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 23,706 | 25,259 |
| Finance costs: Interest | 50 | 24 |
| Total finance cost | 23,756 | 25,283 |
| Net revenue after taxation | 19,182 | 23,614 |
| Movement in net revenue property | 2 | (2) |
| Performance fee borne by the capital account | 5,122 | 8 |
| Revenue deficit transferred to the capital account | 2,573 | 3,158 |
| Equalisation on conversions | 88 | - |
| Stock dividend treated as capital | (3,282) | (1,538) |
| Witholding tax on stock dividends | 21 | 19 |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 23,706 | 25,259 |
| 10 Debtors | | |
| | 2013 | 2012 |
| | £000 | £000 |
| Accrued revenue | 4,987 | 9,629 |
| Amounts receivable for issue of shares | 3,705 | 1,792 |
| Amounts receivable from counterparty regarding CFD contracts | 525 | 484 |
| Corporation tax recoverable | - | 141 |
| Currency transactions awaiting settlement | 21,468 | - |
| Money due from US Opportunities Fund | - | 3 |
| Overseas tax recoverable | 4,250 | 2,356 |
| Sales awaiting settlement | 36,718 | 27,254 |
| Total debtors | 71,653 | 41,659 |

11 Cash and bank balances

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Amounts held at derivative clearing houses and brokers | 165 | 3,450 |
| Cash and bank balances | 75,457 | 122,829 |
| Term deposit accounts | 68,037 | 196,473 |
| Total cash and bank balances | 143,659 | 322,752 |
| 12 Creditors | | |
| | 2013 | 2012 |
| | £000 | £000 |
| Accrued ACD periodic charge | 3,677 | 3,606 |
| Accrued expenses | 2,974 | 794 |
| Amounts payable for cancellation of shares | 12,151 | 5,179 |
| Amounts payable on derivatives | 39 | 1,305 |
| Amount payable to counterparty regarding CFD contracts | 3 | 4 |
| Corporation tax payable | 512 | - |
| Currency transactions awaiting settlement | 21,483 | _ |
| Amounts due to US Growth Fund | _ | 3 |
| Purchases awaiting settlement | 36,091 | 54,731 |
| Total creditors | 76,930 | 65,622 |

13 Securities Lending

Details of the securities lending are set out in the financial statements of each Fund.

14 Financial derivatives

Details of the financial derivatives are set out in the financial statements of each Fund.

15 Contingent Liabilities and Commitments

There were no contingent liabilities or outstanding commitments at the current year end (2012: nil).

16 Related Party Transactions

The Financial Reporting Standard number 8 ("FRS 8") on 'Related Party Disclosures' requires the disclosure of details of material transactions between the Fund and any related parties. Under the FRS 8 the ACD is deemed to be a related party.

All transactions and balances associated with the ACD are disclosed within the Statement of total return', 'Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders' and the 'Balance sheet' on pages 8 and 9 and notes 7, 10 and 12 on pages 17 to 20 including all creations and cancellations where the ACD acted as principal.

Details of the material shareholders are set out in the financial statements of each Fund.

Henderson Investment Funds Limited, as ACD to the Fund is a related party. The ultimate controlling party of Henderson Investment Funds Limited is Henderson Group plc. Aggregate value of purchases and sales transactions in, and revenue receivable from Henderson Group plc and its subsidiaries for the year amounts to £nil (2012: £nil). Revenue receivable from Henderson Group plc and its subsidiaries for the year amounts to £nil.

Aggregate value of investments held with Henderson Group plc and related entities are £nil (2012: £nil).

17 Dilution adjustment

Pricing by the Company is on a swinging single priced basis. The Company's policy is to apply a dilution adjustment which is intended to cover certain dealing charges which could have a diluting effect on the performance of the Fund when there is a large volume of deals. Normally the Company will only apply such an adjustment in the following circumstances:

(a) if the Fund is experiencing large levels of net purchases (i.e. purchases less redemptions) relative to its size;

(b) where the Fund is experiencing large levels of net redemptions (i.e. redemptions less purchases) relative to its size;(c) in any other case where the ACD is of the opinion that the interests of existing or continuing shareholders and potential investors require the imposition of a dilution adjustment.

The adjustment, where applied, is included within the dealing price available to shareholders and is not disclosed separately in the financial statements as it has been shown in previous periods.

18 Risk disclosures

Details of the portfolio of each Fund and its exposure to currency risks are set out in the financial statements of each Fund.

Henderson European Focus Fund Manager's report

Fund Manager

John Bennett

Investment objective and policy

The Fund aims to achieve a long-term return, in excess of the long-term return that is typically achieved from European equity markets (excluding the United Kingdom), by investing in a concentrated portfolio of companies having their registered office in Europe (excluding the United Kingdom) and companies that do not have their registered office in Europe (excluding the United Kingdom) but either (i) carry out a predominant proportion of their business activity in these markets, or (ii) are holding companies which predominantly own companies with registered offices in Europe (excluding the United Kingdom).

The Fund will invest in companies of any market capitalisation. The Fund will invest in a portfolio of typically 30-40 holdings.

The return will be a combination of capital and income returns.

The Fund may also invest at the Manager's discretion in other transferable securities, money market instruments, cash and near cash, derivative instruments and forward transactions, deposits and units in collective investment schemes (use may be made of stocklending, borrowing, cash holdings, hedging and other investment techniques permitted in applicable FCA Rules).

Performance summary

| | 1 Jun 12- | 1 Jun 11- | 1 Jun 10- | 1 Jun 09- | 1 Jun 08- |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 31 May 13 | 31 May 12 | 31 May 11 | 31 May 10 | 31 May 09 |
| | % | % | % | % | % |
| Henderson European Focus Fund | 42.2 | (14.0) | 27.5 | 11.9 | (29.9) |
| FTSE World Europe Ex UK Index | 43.3 | (24.2) | 24.3 | 14.4 | (25.3) |

Source: Morningstar – mid to mid (excluding initial charge) with net revenue reinvested for a basic rate taxpayer, net of fees, GBP. Figures in brackets are negative.

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance. The value of an investment and the revenue from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested.

Significant portfolio changes for the year ended 31 May 2013

| Purchases | £000 | Sales | £000 |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
| AstraZeneca | 8,597 | AstraZeneca | 5,320 |
| Sanofi | 7,070 | Novo Nordisk 'B' | 4,774 |
| Bayer | 6,808 | SAP | 4,662 |
| Novartis (registered) | 6,591 | Société BIC | 4,622 |
| Roche Holding – participating | 6,275 | Sanofi | 4,459 |
| Novo Nordisk 'B' | 6,261 | Fresenius | 4,325 |
| BNP Paribas | 6,160 | BNP Paribas | 4,091 |
| Fresenius | 5,708 | Bayer | 3,757 |
| Henkel preference shares | 5,632 | Henkel preference shares | 3,677 |
| Akzo Nobel | 4,526 | Dassault Systèmes | 3,425 |

Manager's report (continued)

Performance

Over the year to 31 May 2013 the Fund returned 42% compared with a rise of 43% in its benchmark index FTSE Europe excluding UK (GBP).

Investment activity

Performance was strong over the period. Our underweight to the oil and gas and telecommunications sectors was rewarded and a winning sector was healthcare, a long standing overweight. We firmly believe that the story for European pharmaceuticals remains intact, with many companies well positioned to deliver long-term sustainable earnings and priced at attractive entry levels for investors. The main laggard was the financials sector.

At a stock level key performers over the period were Swiss pharmaceuticals Roche Holding – participating and Novartis (registered). Interest in this sector is gradually increasing as it returns to growth. With economic growth set to remain low we expect the sector to remain in favour and retain our large exposure. Winners also included Anglo Dutch publisher Reed Elsevier, which released strong results. With encouraging results from each underlying business division and high cash generation, capital returns to shareholders look likely to continue and the stock remains a core holding. The largest detractor over the period was Novo Nordisk 'B', the Danish pharmaceuticals company, as US approval for one of its diabetes drugs was delayed. The share price has since partly recovered. French bank BNP Paribas and Dutch speciality chemical company Akzo Nobel also lagged.

Our strategy has remained broadly constant during the past year. In recognising the potential for a sharp rally among the 'high beta' areas of the market we made some tactical alterations. New strategic additions included Dutch food retailer Koninklijke Ahold, which is on an attractive absolute and relative valuation. We also established a position in Bank of Ireland (London listed) based on Ireland's improving trade situation and regained competitiveness. In the small-cap space we bought Interpump, the world's largest manufacturer of high pressure pumps. Astrazeneca in the pharmaceutical sector was also added. Disposals over the period included Volvo and Electrolux as we reduced the Fund's cyclical component. We have been disappointed by the rate of progress made by Dutch nutrition and chemical company DSM in its transformation and sold the holding. Other disposals included beverage stock Heineken and Swiss testing company SGS.

Outlook

An over-indebted, slow growth world has informed our investment thinking in recent years. We see little reason to change that working assumption. Moreover, we remain encouraged by the combination that Europe's rarely popular equity markets continue to offer: steadily compounding cash flows from global franchises available at an attractive price. Mindful of recent years' stellar performance by small- and mid-caps we now see the opportunity for leadership to hand over to large-cap stocks. This would be of benefit to the Fund's strategy. We continue to identify plenty of stock and sector specific opportunities to enable us to build on recent years' performance.

Comparative tables as at 31 May 2013

Net asset value per share

| | Net asset value of Fund (£) | Net asset value of shares (£) | Number of shares in issue | Net asset value per share (pence) |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Class A accumulation | | | | |
| 31/05/2011 | 29,550,933 | 29,550,933 | 20,921,160 | 141.25 |
| 31/05/2012 | 28,219,104 | 28,219,104 | 23,370,190 | 120.75 |
| 31/05/2013 | 87,935,265 | 64,115,370 | 37,167,143 | 172.51 |
| Class I accumulation* | | | | |
| 31/05/2013 | 87,935,265 | 23,819,895 | 18,023,484 | 132.16 |

* Class I accumulation launched on 1 August 2012.

Performance record

| Calendar year | ndar year Net revenue (pence per share) | | | | Lowest price (pence per share) |
|----------------------|--|---------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Class A accumulation | | | | | |
| 2008 | 2.03 | 148.68 | 82.76 | | |
| 2009 | 2.26 | 122.69 | 79.65 | | |
| 2010 | 0.25 | 133.78 | 105.60 | | |
| 2011 | 0.92 | 144.22 | 109.39 | | |
| 2012 | 1.11 | 148.63 | 118.86 | | |
| 2013 | 1.96+ | 177.46* | 148.64* | | |
| Class I accumulation | | | | | |
| 2012** | - | 113.44 | 100.89 | | |
| 2013 | 2.54+ | 135.95* | 113.47* | | |

* to 31 May

+ to 31 July

** From 1 August 2012 to 31 December 2012.

Ongoing charge figure

The annualised ongoing charge figure (OCF) of the Fund, calculated as the ratio of the total ongoing charges to the average net asset value for twelve months. Ongoing charges are all expenses deducted from the assets of the Fund during the year, except for expenses that are explicitly excluded by regulation.

| | 2013 % | 2012 % |
|----------|------------------|------------------|
| Class A | 1.83 | 2.33 |
| Class I* | 0.93 | n/a |

The OCF is calculated in accordance with guidelines issued by the Committee of European Securities Regulators (CESR).

* Class I launched on 1 August 2012.

Risk and reward profile

The Fund currently has 2 types of shares in issue: A accumulation and I accumulation.

The risk and reward profile is the same for each type of share and is as follows:

| Typically Lower po | otential risk/reward | | Typically Higher potential risk/reward | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|--|---|---|-------------|
| | | | → | | | |
| Lower Risk | | Higher Risk | | | | Higher Risk |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |

The value of an investment in the Fund can go up and down. When you sell your shares, they may be worth less than you paid for them.

The risk/reward rating above is based on medium-term volatility. In the future, the Fund's actual volatility could be higher or lower and its rated risk/reward level could change.

The lowest category does not mean risk free.

The Fund's risk level reflects the following:

- The Fund focuses on a single region
- As a category, shares are more volatile than either bonds or money market instruments
- Fluctuations in exchange rates may cause the value of your investment to rise or fall

The rating does not reflect the possible effects of unusual market conditions or large unpredictable events which could amplify everyday risk and trigger other risks.

Since the issue of the KIID there have been no changes to the risk ratings in the year.

The Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI) conforms to the CESR guidelines for the calculation of the SRRI.

Portfolio statement as at 31 May 2013

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | UNITED KINGDOM – 4.01% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 103,995 | AstraZeneca | 3,528 | 4.01 |
| | BELGIUM – 1.73% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 57,975 | KBC Bankverzekerings | 1,521 | 1.73 |
| | CYPRUS – 1.27% (2012: 1.41%) | | |
| 180,786 | Prosafe | 1,120 | 1.27 |
| | DENMARK – 3.76% (2012: 4.04%) | | |
| 19,550 | Novo Nordisk 'B' | 2,072 | 2.35 |
| 54,288 | Pandora | 1,236 | 1.41 |
| | | 3,308 | 3.76 |
| | FINLAND – 1.52% (2012: 1.26%) | | |
| 49,614 | Sampo Oyj | 1,336 | 1.52 |
| | FRANCE – 14.60% (2012: 22.24%) | | |
| | Equities – 14.60% (2012: 22.25%) | | |
| 51,154 | BNP Paribas | 1,982 | 2.26 |
| 14,214 | Dassault Systemes | 1,179 | 1.34 |
| 90,264 | Sanofi | 6,366 | 7.24 |
| 17,470 | Société BIC | 1,225 | 1.39 |
| 47,211 | Valeo | 2,086 | 2.37 |
| | | 12,838 | 14.60 |
| | | | |

Futures - 0.00% (2012: (0.01%))

Portfolio statement (continued)

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | GERMANY – 24.95% (2012: 17.72%) | | |
| | Equities – 24.95% (2012: 17.74%) | | |
| 21,338 | Adidas-Salomon | 1,536 | 1.75 |
| 11,789 | Allianz (registered) | 1,211 | 1.38 |
| 20,589 | BASF | 1,329 | 1.51 |
| 61,526 | Bayer | 4,373 | 4.97 |
| 18,245 | Bertrandt | 1,297 | 1.48 |
| 21,250 | BMW | 1,340 | 1.52 |
| 12,814 | Continental | 1,118 | 1.27 |
| 67,262 | Freenet | 950 | 1.08 |
| 16,473 | Fresenius | 1,286 | 1.47 |
| 45,698 | Henkel preference shares | 2,915 | 3.31 |
| 247,991 | Infineon Technologies | 1,393 | 1.58 |
| 77,517 | Lufthansa | 1,104 | 1.26 |
| 7,746 | Muenchener Ruecker | 959 | 1.09 |
| 22,701 | SAP | 1,126 | 1.28 |
| | | 21,937 | 24.95 |
| | Futures – 0.00% (2012: (0.02%)) | | |
| | IRELAND – 1.05% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 6,057,922 | Bank of Ireland (London listed) | 927 | 1.05 |
| | ITALY – 1.47% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 220,438 | Interpump | 1,293 | 1.47 |
| | NETHERLANDS – 12.67% (2012: 13.65%) | | |
| 54,069 | Akzo Nobel | 2,278 | 2.59 |
| 27,350 | ASML Holding | 1,502 | 1.71 |
| 238,404 | Koninklijke Ahold | 2,553 | 2.90 |
| 46,926 | Koninklijke Philips | 878 | 1.00 |
| 282,538 | Reed Elsevier | 3,062 | 3.48 |
| 32,239 | Unilever | 869 | 0.99 |
| | | 11,142 | 12.67 |
| | NORWAY – 0.00% (2012: 1.01%) | | |
| | SPAIN - 0.99% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 1,596,142 | Banco Popular Espanol | 866 | 0.99 |

Portfolio statement (continued)

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|---------|--|-------------------------|---|
| | SWEDEN – 2.83% (2012: 7.33%) | | |
| 49,097 | Kinnevik Investment | 862 | 0.98 |
| 199,000 | Nordea | 1,623 | 1.85 |
| | | 2,485 | 2.83 |
| | SWITZERLAND – 28.48% (2012: 27.34%) | | |
| 19,584 | CIE Financiere Richemond 'A' | 1,156 | 1.31 |
| 79,774 | Nestlé (registered) | 3,479 | 3.96 |
| 169,140 | Novartis (registered) | 8,022 | 9.12 |
| 46,309 | Roche Holding – participating | 7,611 | 8.66 |
| 20,706 | Schindler Holding participation certificates | 1,987 | 2.26 |
| 238,270 | UBS (registered) | 2,786 | 3.17 |
| | | 25,041 | 28.48 |
| | Investments assets | 87,342 | 99.33 |
| | Net other assets | 593 | 0.67 |
| | Net assets | 87,935 | 100.00 |

Statement of total return for the year ended 31 May 2013

| | | 20 | 013 | : | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| | Notes | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Income | | | | | |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | 2 | | 19,001 | | (4,705) |
| Revenue | 4 | 2,466 | | 975 | |
| Expenses | 5 | (959) | | (585) | |
| Finance costs: Interest | 7 | (3) | | - | |
| | | | | | |
| Net revenue before taxation | | 1,504 | | 390 | |
| Taxation | 6 | (245) | | (106) | |
| | | | | | |
| Net revenue after taxation | | | 1,259 | | 284 |
| | | | | | |
| Total return before distributions | | | 20,260 | | (4,421) |
| | _ | | | | |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 7 | | (1,182) | | (256) |
| | | | | | |
| Change in net assets attributable to | | | 10.070 | | (4.077) |
| shareholders from investment activities | | | 19,078 | | (4,677) |

Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders for the year ended 31 May 2013

| | 2013 | | | 2012 | |
|--|--------------------|--------|------------------|---------|--|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 28,219 | | 29,551 | |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | 53,843 (14,391) | 39,452 | 5,051 (1,965) | 3,086 | |
| Stamp duty reserve tax | | (1) | | - | |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities (see above) | | 19,078 | | (4,677) | |
| Retained distribution on accumulation shares | | 1,187 | | 259 | |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | _ | 87,935 | - | 28,219 | |

Balance sheet as at 31 May 2013

| | | 2013 | | 2012 | |
|---|-------|---------|---------|-------|--------|
| | Notes | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Investment assets | | | 87,342 | | 27,099 |
| Debtors | 8 | 5,359 | | 1,042 | |
| Cash and bank balances | 9 | 1,394 | | 926 | |
| Total other assets | | | 6,753 | | 1,968 |
| Total assets | | | 94,095 | | 29,067 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Investment liabilities | | | - | | (10) |
| Creditors | 10 | (5,198) | | (709) | |
| Bank overdraft | | (962) | | (129) | |
| Total other liabilities | | | (6,160) | | (838) |
| Total liabilities | | | (6,160) | | (848) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | | | 87,935 | | 28,219 |

Notes to the financial statements as at 31 May 2013

1 Accounting policies

The accounting, distribution and risk management policies are set out in notes 1 to 3 of the aggregated financial statements on pages 10 to 14.

2 Net capital gains/(losses)

The net gains/(losses) on investments during the year comprise:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Capital special dividend | _ | 36 |
| Derivative securities | 594 | (117) |
| Forward foreign currency contracts | 7 | - |
| Non-derivative securities | 18,495 | (4,329) |
| Other currency losses | (61) | (253) |
| Transaction costs | (34) | (42) |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | 19,001 | (4,705) |

3 Portfolio transaction costs

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Purchases in year before transaction costs | 201,456 | 117,801 |
| Commissions Taxes and other transfer charges | 209 100 | 165 18 |
| Total purchase transaction costs* | 309 | 183 |
| Purchases including transaction costs | 201,765 | 117,984 |
| Sales in year before transaction costs | 160,295 | 116,067 |
| Commissions | (195) | (168) |
| Total sale transaction costs* | (195) | (168) |
| Sales net of transaction costs | 160,100 | 115,899 |
| Transaction handling charges* | 34 | 42 |

* These amounts have been deducted in determining net capital gains/(losses).

4 Revenue

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|-------|------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Bank interest | _ | 3 |
| Deposit interest | - | 1 |
| Overseas dividends | 2,340 | 920 |
| Stock dividend | 100 | 28 |
| UK dividends | 7 | _ |
| Securities lending revenue | 19 | 23 |
| Total revenue | 2,466 | 975 |

5 Expenses

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Payable to the Authorised Corporate Director (ACD), associates of | a;000 | £000 |
| the ACD and agents of either of them: | | |
| - | 014 | E 1 4 |
| ACD's periodic charge | 814 | 514 |
| Administration fee | - | 4 |
| General administration charge (see note 1g)* | 128 | 57 |
| | 942 | 575 |
| | | |
| Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary | | |
| and agents of either of them: | | |
| Depositary fee | 9 | 4 |
| Safe custody fee | 8 | 4 |
| | 17 | 8 |
| | | |
| Other expenses: | | |
| Audit fee | - | 1 |
| Report & Accounts fee | _ | 1 |
| | - | 2 |
| | | |
| Total expenses | 959 | 585 |

* The current year audit fee is £10,650 (2012: £10,650). The audit fee levied through the GAC charge is £10,650 (2012: £9,250).

6 Taxation

(a) Analysis of charge in year

The tax charge comprises:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Overseas tax | 245 | 106 |
| Total current tax for year (Note 6b) | 245 | 106 |
| Deferred tax (Note 6c) | | _ |
| Total taxation | 245 | 106 |

(b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year

The tax assessed for the year is different to the standard rate of Corporation tax in the UK for authorised open-ended investment companies (OEICs) of 20%. The differences are explained below:

| | 2013 €000 | 2012 £000 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Net revenue before taxation | 1,504 | 390 |
| Corporation tax at 20% (2012: 20%) | 301 | 78 |
| Effects of: | | |
| Current year expenses not utilised | 188 | 112 |
| Irrecoverable overseas tax | 245 | 106 |
| Revenue not subject to taxation | (489) | (190) |
| Current tax charge for year (Note 6a) | 245 | 106 |

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains made in the UK. Therefore, any capital return is not included within the reconciliation above.

(c) Deferred tax

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance sheet date (2012: nil).

(d) Factors that may affect future tax charges

At the year end, after claiming relief against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of \pounds 435,000 (2012: \pounds 247,000) in relation to surplus management expenses. It is unlikely that the Fund will generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts and therefore no deferred tax asset has been recognised in the current or prior year.

7 Finance costs

Distributions and interest

The distributions take account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprise:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|-------|------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Final Accumulation Dividend Distribution | 1,187 | 259 |
| | 1,187 | 259 |
| | 10 | |
| Amounts deducted on cancellation of shares | 46 | (3) |
| Amounts received on issue of shares | (51) | |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 1,182 | 256 |
| Finance costs: Interest | 3 | _ |
| Total finance costs | 1,185 | 256 |
| | | |
| Net revenue after taxation | 1,259 | 284 |
| Equalisation on conversions | 23 | - |
| Stock dividend treated as capital | (100) | (28) |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 1,182 | 256 |

8 Debtors

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| | 22 | 105 |
| Accrued revenue | 88 | 105 |
| Amounts receivable for issue of shares | 142 | - |
| Currency transactions awaiting settlement | 2,190 | - |
| Overseas tax recoverable | 165 | 63 |
| Sales awaiting settlement | 2,774 | 874 |
| Total debtors | 5,359 | 1,042 |

9 Cash and bank balances

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Amounts held at derivative clearing houses and brokers Cash and bank balances | - 1,394 | 101 825 |
| Total cash and bank balances | 1,394 | 926 |

10 Creditors

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|-------|------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Asserved ACD periodic shares | 07 | 26 |
| Accrued ACD periodic charge | 97 | 36 |
| Accrued expenses | 21 | 14 |
| Amounts payable for cancellation of shares | 33 | 7 |
| Currency transactions awaiting settlement | 2,195 | - |
| Purchases awaiting settlement | 2,852 | 652 |
| Total creditors | 5,198 | 709 |

11 Securities Lending

The Fund and the Investment Manager have entered into a securities lending programme with HSBC Securities Services acting as the Securities Lending Agent for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income.

Securities lending revenue is disclosed under 'Revenue' in the Statement of total return. The gross securities lending revenue for the year was £23,174 with expenses of £4,635 deducted to give net securities lending revenue of £18,539 (2012: £23,464).

There is no stock on loan at the current year end (2012: £902,000). Consequently there is no collateral held at the current year end (2012: £962,352).

12 Contingent liabilities and commitments

There were no contingent liabilities or outstanding commitments at the current year end (2012: nil).

13 Related party transactions

The Financial Reporting Standard number 8 (FRS 8) on 'Related Party Disclosures' requires the disclosure of details of material transactions between the Fund and any related parties. Under the FRS 8 the ACD is deemed to be a related party. All transactions and balances associated with the ACD are disclosed within the 'Statement of total return', 'Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders' and the 'Balance sheet' on pages 30 and 31 and notes 5, 8 and 10 on pages 33 to 36 including all creations and cancellations where the ACD acted as principal.

Fundsettle EOC Nominees Limited, as a material shareholder, is a related party with a 38.58% shareholding (2012: 19.82%).

Material transactions throughout the year such as creations and cancellations for this shareholder are included in the Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders.

14 Shareholder funds

The Fund currently has 2 share classes, Class A (Retail with front-end charges) and Class I (Institutional). The annual ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

| Class A | 1.50% |
|---------|-------|
| Class I | 0.75% |

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each share class are given in the comparative table on page 24. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution tables on page 38. All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

15 Risk disclosures

Risk policies in respect of financial assets and liabilities are set out in note 3 of the aggregated financial statements on pages 13 and 14.

Currency risk

Net currency monetary assets and liabilities consist of:

| | Investment | Net other | Net assets |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| | assets | assets/ | |
| | including | (liabilities) | |
| | investment | | |
| | liabilities | | |
| Currency | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| 2013 | | | |
| Danish krone | 3,308 | - | 3,308 |
| Euro | 51,860 | 456 | 52,316 |
| Norwegian krone | 1,120 | 17 | 1,137 |
| Swedish krona | 6,013 | 3 | 6,016 |
| Swiss franc | 25,041 | 144 | 25,185 |
| UK sterling | _ | (27) | (27) |
| Total | 87,342 | 593 | 87,935 |
| 2012 | | | |
| Danish krone | 1,139 | _ | 1,139 |
| Euro | 15,486 | 1,040 | 16,526 |
| Norwegian krone | 681 | 44 | 725 |
| Swedish krona | 2,068 | _ | 2,068 |
| Swiss franc | 7,715 | 53 | 7,768 |
| UK sterling | _ | (7) | (7) |
| Total | 27,089 | 1,130 | 28,219 |

There was no distribution for the six months ended 30 November 2012.

Final dividend distribution (accounting date 31 May 2013, payable on 31 July 2013)

Group 1: shares purchased prior to 1 December 2012

Group 2: shares purchased on or after 1 December 2012

| Net | Equalisation | Distribution | Distribution |
|---------|------------------------------------|--|---|
| revenue | | payable | paid |
| | | 31/07/13 | 31/07/12 |
| | | | |
| 1.965 | - | 1.965 | 1.106 |
| 1.742 | 0.223 | 1.965 | 1.106 |
| | | | |
| 2.536 | - | 2.536 | _ |
| 1.935 | 0.601 | 2.536 | - |
| | revenue 1.965 1.742 2.536 | revenue 1.965 – 1.742 0.223 2.536 – | revenue payable 31/07/13 1.965 - 1.742 0.223 2.536 - |

Henderson Global Focus Fund Manager's report

Fund Manager

Matthew Beesley

Investment objective and policy

The Fund aims to achieve a long-term return, in excess of the long-term return that is typically achieved from global equity markets, by investing in a concentrated portfolio of companies.

The Fund will invest in companies of any market capitalisation. The Fund will invest in a portfolio of typically 30-40 holdings.

The return will be a combination of capital and income returns.

The Fund may also invest at the Manager's discretion in other transferable securities, money market instruments, cash and near cash, derivative instruments and forward transactions, deposits and units in collective investment schemes (use may be made of stocklending, borrowing, cash holdings, hedging and other investment techniques permitted in applicable FCA Rules).

Performance summary

| | 1 Jun 12- | 1 Jun 11- | 1 Jun 10- | 1 Jun 09- | 1 Jun 08- |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 31 May 13 | 31 May 12 | 31 May 11 | 31 May 10 | 31 May 09 |
| | % | % | % | % | % |
| Henderson Global Focus Fund | 30.2 | (9.9) | 6.6 | 27.5 | (26.5) |
| MSCI World Index | 30.5 | (4.3) | 13.6 | 26.7 | (19.6) |

Source: Morningstar – mid to mid (excluding initial charge) with net revenue reinvested for a basic rate taxpayer, net of fees, GBP. Figures in brackets are negative.

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance. The value of an investment and the revenue from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested.

Significant portfolio changes for the year ended 31 May 2013

| Purchases | £000 | Sales | £000 |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| Lloyds Banking Group | 7,014 | Sanofi | 9,509 |
| DaVita Healthcare | 6,433 | Union Pacific | 8,831 |
| Standard Chartered | 6,037 | Bayer | 7,950 |
| Infineon Technologies | 6,013 | Las Vegas Sands | 7,287 |
| AIA | 5,873 | Centrica | 7,275 |
| KBC Bankverzekerings | 5,768 | Apple | 7,219 |
| Bed Bath & Beyond | 5,310 | General Electric | 6,972 |
| Turkiye Halk Bankasi | 5,041 | Standard Chartered | 6,888 |
| Limited Brands | 4,944 | Oracle | 6,796 |
| ITV | 4,875 | Vodafone | 6,761 |

Manager's report (continued)

The twelve months to 31 May 2013 saw the MSCI World Index return a solid 30.5%. This performance was helped by European Central Bank president Mario Draghi's announcement that he would do "whatever it takes" to preserve the euro and the US Federal Reserve (Fed)'s plan for unlimited quantitative easing until a target unemployment rate was reached. Against a generally lacklustre global economic backdrop, the US stood out as an area of relative strength, evident in improving housing and employment data. Conversely, the emerging markets have struggled as they witness a structural move to lower growth rates, particularly in China. In Europe, political and economic concerns were heightened, but encouragingly the wider market showed greater resilience to these issues. The outperformance of Japanese markets has been a prominent development in 2013, following the new leadership's aim to reinvigorate the Japanese economy and create inflation via aggressive monetary intervention and fiscal policy changes. While Japanese equities gave back some of their gains in May, investors are watching developments and data points closely for evidence of growth and inflation following years of underperformance in the region.

The Fund performed broadly in line with its benchmark returning 30.2% versus the MSCI World Index return of 30.5%. Positive contributions came from stock selection within financials and industrials. The primary detractor was the Fund's overweight allocation to information technology, where reduced corporate IT spending has weighed on US company earnings in the sector. This was evident at US software company Citrix Systems, which has seen a noticeable drop in demand for its desktop software. Stock selection within the energy sector was also a drag on relative returns, notably positions in BG and National Oilwell Varco (NOV). BG's revised production guidance in late 2012 caused many investors to adjust their earnings growth outlook downwards for the UK-headquartered oil & gas company. At NOV disappointing earnings combined with a negative profit margin outlook to weigh on the share price. The long-term case for NOV remains positive, however, as high demand for offshore rig construction and global fleet renewal – which account for almost two-thirds of NOV's operating profit – continue to drive growth.

The standout positive performer over the period was the Fund's holding in US bank Citigroup, which rose over 99% in sterling terms. This strong performance came as the company has simplified and streamlined operations through cost cutting and the divesture of non-core assets in Citi Holdings, which have been a drag on earnings. This has led to multiple earnings surprises over the year and improved capital ratios. Shares in Japanese power tool manufacturer Makita Corporation also rose, benefiting from increased overseas demand from North America as the residential housing market improves and as a weaker yen boosts margins. Bayer also proved a solid investment: growth in its CropScience and HealthCare divisions drove the share price towards our fair value target, prompting us to close the position.

Following years of deflation and yen strength, a number of quality Japanese companies have pared back operational expense in order to maintain profitability. Given the economic changes unfolding, inflation and yen weakness may be catalysts for earnings growth in these companies. With this in mind we increased the Fund's allocation to the region over the period (although we still remain underweight) with purchases of Japanese financial Sumitomo Mitsui Financial, retailer Ryohin Keikaku, and power tool manufacturer Makita Corporation. We have also maintained the Fund's overweight allocation to IT while making some changes in the portfolio, such as switching out of Apple and Broadcom and into Samsung Electronics. Our investment process has also seen the portfolio weighting towards cyclicals increase. This area of the market has been better at providing investment opportunities: companies undergoing change that the market is not fully appreciating. The Fund's positions include Infineon Technologies, KBC Bankverzekerings, Lloyds Banking Group, ITV, and Limited brands. In order to fund these changes, we closed some of our more defensive positions, which included Sanofi, General Electric, Kraft, and Vodafone.

Looking ahead to the second half of 2013 and beyond we see an attractive landscape for fundamentals-based stock picking amongst attractively valued, cash flow generative companies on a two-to-three year view. The global economy has shown signs of progress, and while growth prospects in Europe are challenging there is evidence of improving confidence in the region. The US fiscal cuts introduced in March may cause an economic headwind, but this may also provide the impetus for the Fed to keep the monetary 'taps' open a little longer. This year, we have witnessed risk-adjusted outperformance in the healthcare and consumer staples sectors, which we see as reflective of ongoing investor appetite for yield within the low interest rate environment. We note that on a simple price-to-earnings basis valuations in these sectors are at five year highs, and with arguably little room for positive earnings surprises it is possible we will soon see a rotation out of defensive sectors and into cyclicals.

Net asset value per share

| | Net asset value of Fund (£) | Net asset value of shares (£) | Number of shares in issue | Net asset value per share (pence) |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Class A accumulation | | | | |
| 31/05/2011 | 250,084,403 | 127,021,768 | 89,855,994 | 141.36 |
| 31/05/2012 | 190,493,990 | 82,671,834 | 65,182,670 | 126.83 |
| 31/05/2013 | 134,621,379 | 94,479,028 | 57,608,703 | 164.00 |
| Class Corporate accumulat | ion | | | |
| 31/05/2011 | 250,084,403 | 123,062,635 | 107,463,002 | 114.52 |
| 31/05/2012 | 190,493,990 | 107,822,156 | 104,232,636 | 103.44 |
| 31/05/2013 | 134,621,379 | 40,142,351 | 29,790,710 | 134.75 |

Performance record

| Calendar year | Net revenue (pence per share) | Highest price (pence per share) | Lowest price (pence per share) |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Class A accumulation | | 150.04 | 05.40 |
| 2008 | - | 153.81 | 95.13 |
| 2009 | 0.80 | 130.13 | 89.95 |
| 2010 | 0.47 | 147.04 | 118.46 |
| 2011 | 0.67 | 148.96 | 109.80 |
| 2012 | 0.78 | 139.25 | 123.01 |
| 2013 | 0.86+ | 168.75* | 138.60* |
| Class Corporate accumulation | | | |
| 2008** | - | 107.63 | 76.01 |
| 2009 | 1.12 | 104.65 | 72.01 |
| 2010 | 0.91 | 118.85 | 95.53 |
| 2011 | 1.11 | 120.43 | 89.16 |
| 2012 | 1.35 | 113.43 | 100.31 |
| 2013 | 1.57+ | 138.63* | 113.59* |

* to 31 May

+ to 31 July

** From 4 August 2008 to 31 December 2008.

Ongoing charge figure

The annualised ongoing charge figure (OCF) of the Fund, calculated as the ratio of the total ongoing charges to the average net asset value for twelve months. Ongoing charges are all expenses deducted from the assets of the Fund during the year, except for expenses that are explicitly excluded by regulation.

| | 2013 % | 2012 % |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Class A* | 1.58 | 1.51 |
| Class Corporate | 0.84 | 0.85 |

The OCF is calculated in accordance with guidelines issued by the Committee of European Securities Regulators (CESR).

* If at the end of any month the Fund is not ranked in the top 25% of its sector over a rolling 12 month period, the AMC will be reduced from 2.00% to 1.25% for the following month.

Risk and reward profile

The Fund currently has 2 types of shares in issue: A accumulation and Corporate accumulation.

The risk and reward profile is the same for each type of share and is as follows:

| Typically Lower p | ver potential risk/reward Typically Higher potential risk | | | ner potential risk/reward | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| Lower Risk | | | | | | Higher Risk |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |

The value of an investment in the Fund can go up and down. When you sell your shares, they may be worth less than you paid for them.

The risk/reward rating above is based on medium-term volatility. In the future, the Fund's actual volatility could be higher or lower and its rated risk/reward level could change.

The lowest category does not mean risk free.

The Fund's risk level reflects the following:

• As a category, shares are more volatile than either bonds or money market instruments

• Fluctuations in exchange rates may cause the value of your investment to rise or fall

The rating does not reflect the possible effects of unusual market conditions or large unpredictable events which could amplify everyday risk and trigger other risks.

Since the issue of the KIID there have been no changes to the risk ratings in the year.

The Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI) conforms to the CESR guidelines for the calculation of the SRRI.

Portfolio statement as at 31 May 2013

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|---|
| | UNITED KINGDOM – 8.81% (2012: 16.66%) | | |
| 555,100 | Centrica | 2,109 | 1.57 |
| 2,018,900 | ITV | 2,645 | 1.96 |
| 7,134,300 | Lloyds Banking Group | 4,426 | 3.29 |
| 96,477 | Unilever | 2,677 | 1.99 |
| | | 11,857 | 8.81 |
| | UNITED STATES – 55.55% (2012: 62.18%) | | |
| 94,000 | Bed Bath & Beyond | 4,232 | 3.14 |
| 65,900 | BorgWarner | 3,524 | 2.62 |
| 126,200 | CBS | 4,123 | 3.06 |
| 118,000 | Charles Schwab | 1,546 | 1.15 |
| 126,693 | Citigroup | 4,345 | 3.23 |
| 89,410 | Citrix Systems | 3,795 | 2.82 |
| 49,500 | Cummins | 3,905 | 2.90 |
| 42,300 | DaVita Healthcare | 3,461 | 2.57 |
| 104,300 | eBay | 3,723 | 2.77 |
| 54,800 | Expedia | 2,077 | 1.54 |
| 6,820 | Google | 3,915 | 2.91 |
| 100,700 | Limited Brands | 3,321 | 2.47 |
| 226,800 | Microsoft | 5,218 | 3.88 |
| 91,100 | National Oilwell Varco | 4,232 | 3.14 |
| 73,000 | Occidental Petroleum | 4,433 | 3.29 |
| 218,000 | Pfizer | 3,917 | 2.91 |
| 59,043 | Praxair | 4,452 | 3.31 |
| 6,980 | Priceline.com | 3,700 | 2.75 |
| 46,480 | PVH Corp | 3,531 | 2.62 |
| 105,702 | Walgreen | 3,330 | 2.47 |
| | | 74,780 | 55.55 |
| | BELGIUM – 2.95% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 151,500 | KBC Bankverzekerings | 3,975 | 2.95 |
| | CHINA (INCLUDING HONG KONG) – 2.98% (2012: 2.42%) | | |
| 1,375,000 | AIA | 4,019 | 2.98 |

FRANCE - 0.00% (2012: 4.31%)

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | GERMANY – 3.16% (2012: 6.42%) | | |
| 758,000 | Infineon Technologies | 4,258 | 3.16 |
| | INDONESIA – 0.48% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 986,300 | Bank Mandiri | 644 | 0.48 |
| | JAPAN - 7.37% (2012: 1.47%) | | |
| 90,700 | Makita Corporation | 3,265 | 2.43 |
| 51,000 | Ryohin Keikaku | 2,522 | 1.87 |
| 156,000 | Sumitomo Mitsui Financial | 4,132 | 3.07 |
| | | 9,919 | 7.37 |
| | KOREA – 2.40% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 3,600 | Samsung Electronics | 3,233 | 2.40 |
| | SWEDEN – 2.65% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 367,000 | Volvo 'B' | 3,565 | 2.65 |
| | SWITZERLAND - 5.00% (2012: 3.06%) | | |
| 56,000 | Nestlé (registered) | 2,442 | 1.82 |
| 111,600 | Pentair | 4,286 | 3.18 |
| | | 6,728 | 5.00 |
| | TURKEY – 1.28% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 247,300 | Turkiye Halk Bankasi | 1,721 | 1.28 |
| | Investments assets | 124,699 | 92.63 |
| | Net other assets | 9,922 | 7.37 |
| | Net assets | 134,621 | 100.00 |
| | | | |

Statement of total return for the year ended 31 May 2013

| | | 2013 | | | 2012 |
|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| | Notes | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Income | | | | | |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | 2 | | 44,145 | | (25,939) |
| Revenue | 4 | 4,069 | | 4,783 | |
| Expenses | 5 | (2,117) | | (2,400) | |
| | | | | | |
| Net revenue before taxation | | 1,952 | | 2,383 | |
| Taxation | 6 | (396) | | (437) | |
| Net revenue after taxation | | | 1,556 | | 1,946 |
| Total return before distributions | | | 45,701 | | (23,993) |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 7 | | (1,557) | | (1,946) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities | | | 44,144 | | (25,939) |

Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders for the year ended 31 May 2013

| | 2013 | | | 2012 |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 190,494 | | 250,084 |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on in specie cancellation Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | 1,752 - (103,110) | (101050) | 89 (18,009) (17,641) | |
| | | (101,358) | | (35,561) |
| Stamp duty reserve tax | | (2) | | (1) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities (see above) | | 44,144 | | (25,939) |
| Retained distributions on accumulation shares | | 1,343 | | 1,911 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | 134,621 | _ | 190,494 |

Balance sheet as at 31 May 2013

| | | 2 | 013 | | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Notes | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Investment assets | | | 124,699 | | 183,861 |
| Debtors | 8 | 1,642 | | 1,810 | |
| Cash and bank balances | 9 | 8,970 | | 9,022 | |
| | | 0,970 | 10610 | 9,022 | 10.000 |
| Total other assets | | | 10,612 | | 10,832 |
| Total assets | | | 135,311 | | 194,693 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Creditors | 10 | (690) | | (4,199) | |
| Total liabilities | | | (690) | | (4,199) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | | | 134,621 | | 190,494 |

Notes to the financial statements as at 31 May 2013

1 Accounting policies

The accounting, distribution and risk management policies are set out in notes 1 to 3 of the aggregated financial statements on pages 10 to 14.

2 Net capital gains/(losses)

The net gains/(losses) on investments during the year comprise:

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Currency gains/(losses) | 463 | (86) |
| Non-derivative securities | 43,687 | (25,847) |
| Transaction costs | (5) | (6) |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | 44,145 | (25,939) |

3 Portfolio transaction costs

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Purchases in year before transaction costs | 116,299 | 165,598 |
| Commissions | 171 | 276 |
| Taxes and other transfer charges | 100 | 67 |
| Total purchase transaction costs* | 271 | 343 |
| Purchases including transaction costs | 116,570 | 165,941 |
| Sales in year before transaction costs | 219,661 | 196,910 |
| Commissions | (236) | (264) |
| Taxes and other transfer charges | (17) | (19) |
| Total sale transaction costs* | (253) | (283) |
| Sales net of transaction costs | 219,408 | 196,627 |
| Transaction handling charges* | 5 | 6 |

* These amounts have been deducted in determining net capital gains/(losses).

4 Revenue

| 4 Revenue | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| | | |
| Bank interest | 2 | 1 |
| Overseas dividends | 2,979 | 2,960 |
| Securities lending revenue | - | 89 |
| UK dividends | 1,088 | 1,733 |
| Total revenue | 4,069 | 4,783 |
| | | |
| 5 Expenses | | |
| | 2013 | 2012 |
| | £000 | £000 |
| Payable to the Authorised Corporate Director (ACD), associates of | | |
| the ACD and agents of either of them: | | |
| ACD's periodic charge | 1,814 | 2,048 |
| Administration fee | - | 36 |
| General administration charge (see note 1g)* | 262 | 261 |
| | 2,076 | 2,345 |
| Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary | | |
| and agents of either of them: | | |
| Depositary fee | 21 | 24 |
| Safe custody fee | 19 | 22 |
| | 40 | 46 |
| Other expenses: | | |
| Dividend collection expenses | 1 | - |
| Professional fee | - | 3 |
| Report & Accounts fee | | 6 |

Total expenses

* The current year audit fee is £12,030 (2012: £12,030). The audit fee levied through the GAC charge is £12,030 (2012: £10,810).

9

2,400

-

2,117

6 Taxation

(a) Analysis of charge in year

The tax charge comprises:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Overseas tax | 396 | 437 |
| Total current tax for year (Note 6b) | 396 | 437 |
| Deferred tax (Note 6c) | | _ |
| Total taxation | 396 | 437 |

(b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year

The tax assessed for the year is different to the standard rate of Corporation tax in the UK for authorised open-ended investment companies (OEICs) of 20%. The differences are explained below:

| | 2013 €000 | 2012 £000 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Net revenue before taxation | 1,952 | 2,383 |
| Corporation tax at 20% (2012: 20%) | 390 | 477 |
| Effects of: | | |
| Current year expenses not utilised | 423 | 453 |
| Irrecoverable overseas tax | 396 | 437 |
| Revenue not subject to taxation | (813) | (928) |
| Tax relief on overseas tax suffered | - | (2) |
| Current tax charge for year (Note 6a) | 396 | 437 |

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains made in the UK. Therefore, any capital return is not included within the reconciliation above.

(c) Deferred tax

There is no provision for deferred taxation at the Balance sheet date (2012: nil).

(d) Factors that may affect future tax charges

At the year end, after claiming relief against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £2,575,000 (2012: £2,152,000) in relation to surplus management expenses. It is unlikely that the Fund will generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts and therefore no deferred tax asset has been recognised in the current or prior year.

7 Finance costs

Distributions and interest

The distributions take account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprise:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|----------|-------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Interim Accumulation Dividend Distribution | 563 | 589 |
| | | |
| Final Accumulation Dividend Distribution | 780 | 1,322 |
| | 1,343 | 1,911 |
| Amounts deducted on cancellation of shares | 219 | 35 |
| Amounts received on issue of shares | | 00 |
| Amounts received on issue of shares | (5) | _ |
| Total finance costs | 1,557 | 1,946 |
| | <u>_</u> | |
| Net revenue after taxation | 1,556 | 1,946 |
| Movement in net income property | 1 | - |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 1,557 | 1,946 |
| | | |

8 Debtors

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Accrued revenue | 283 | 595 |
| Amounts receivable for issue of shares | 217 | - |
| Currency transactions awaiting settlement | 436 | _ |
| Sales awaiting settlement | 690 | 1,173 |
| Overseas tax recoverable | 16 | 42 |
| Total debtors | 1,642 | 1,810 |

9 Cash and bank balances

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Cash and bank balances | 8,970 | 9,022 |
| Total cash and bank balances | 8,970 | 9,022 |

10 Creditors

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|------|-------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| | | |
| Accrued ACD periodic charge | 126 | 158 |
| Accrued expenses | 25 | 37 |
| Amounts payable for cancellation of shares | 102 | 91 |
| Currency transactions awaiting settlement | 437 | _ |
| Purchases awaiting settlement | - | 3,913 |
| | | |
| Total creditors | 690 | 4,199 |

11 Securities lending

The Fund and the Investment Manager have entered into a securities lending programme with HSBC Securities Sevices acting as the Securities Lending Agent for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income.

Securities lending revenue is disclosed under 'Revenue' in the Statement of total return. The gross securities lending revenue for the year was £588 with expenses of £118 deducted to give net securities lending revenue of £470.

There is no stock on loan at the current year end (2012: nil). Consequently there is no collateral held at the current year end (2012: \$88,812).

12 Contingent liabilities and commitments

There were no contingent liabilities or outstanding commitments at the current year end (2012: nil).

13 Related party transactions

The Financial Reporting Standard number 8 ("FRS 8") on 'Related Party Disclosures' requires the disclosure of details of material transactions between the Fund and any related parties. Under the FRS 8 the ACD is deemed to be a related party. All transactions and balances associated with the ACD are disclosed within the 'Statement of total return', 'Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders' and the 'Balance sheet' on pages 46 and 47 and notes 5, 8 and 10 on pages 49 to 52 including all creations and cancellations where the ACD acted as principal.

Heinz Pension Plan, as a material shareholder, is a related party with a 22.81% shareholding (2012: 46.76%).

Material transactions throughout the year such as creations and cancellations for this shareholder are included in the Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders.

14 Shareholder funds

The Fund currently has 2 share classes, Class A (Retail with front-end charges), and Class C (Corporate). The annual management charge (AMC) on each share class is as follows:

| Class A* | 2.00% |
|----------|-------|
| Class C | 0.75% |

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each share class are given in the comparative table on page 41. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution tables on page 54. All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

* If at the end of any month the Fund is not ranked in the top 25% of its sector over a rolling 12 month period, the AMC will be reduced to 1.25% for the following month.

15 Risk disclosures

Risk policies in respect of financial assets and liabilities are set out in note 3 of the aggregated financial statements on pages 13 and 14.

...

Currency risk

Net currency monetary assets and liabilities consist of:

| | Investment | Net other | Net assets |
|------------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | assets | assets | |
| Currency | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| 2013 | | | |
| Euro | 8,233 | - | 8,233 |
| Hong Kong dollar | 4,019 | - | 4,019 |
| Indonesia rupiah | 644 | 253 | 897 |
| Japanese yen | 9,919 | 91 | 10,010 |
| Korean won | 3,233 | - | 3,233 |
| Swedish krona | 3,565 | - | 3,565 |
| Swiss franc | 2,442 | 16 | 2,458 |
| Turkish lira | 1,721 | - | 1,721 |
| UK sterling | 11,857 | 9,469 | 21,326 |
| US dollar | 79,066 | 93 | 79,159 |
| Total | 124,699 | 9,922 | 134,621 |
| 2012 | | | |
| Euro | 20,427 | 1 | 20,428 |
| Hong Kong dollar | 4,608 | - | 4,608 |
| Japanese yen | 2,796 | 38 | 2,834 |
| Swiss franc | 5,829 | 41 | 5,870 |
| UK sterling | 31,744 | 6,406 | 38,150 |
| US dollar | 118,457 | 147 | 118,604 |
| Total | 183,861 | 6,633 | 190,494 |

Interim dividend distribution (accounting date 30 November 2012, paid on 31 January 2013)

Group 1: shares purchased prior to 1 June 2012

Group 2: shares purchased on or after 1 June 2012

| Net | Equalisation | Distribution | Distribution |
|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| revenue | | paid | paid |
| | | 31/01/13 | 31/01/12 |
| | | | |
| 0.058 | - | 0.058 | - |
| - | 0.058 | 0.058 | _ |
| | | | |
| 0.506 | - | 0.506 | 0.564 |
| | revenue 0.058 – | revenue 0.058 – – 0.058 | revenue paid 31/01/13 31/01/13 0.058 - 0.058 - 0.058 0.058 |

Final dividend distribution (accounting date 31 May 2013, payable on 31 July 2013)

Group 1: shares purchased prior to 1 December 2012

Group 2: shares purchased on or after 1 December 2012

| | Net revenue | Equalisation | Distribution payable 31/07/13 | Distribution paid 31/07/12 |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Class A accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 0.805 | _ | 0.805 | 0.780 |
| Group 2 | 0.515 | 0.290 | 0.805 | 0.780 |
| Class Corporate accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.062 | - | 1.062 | 0.781 |
| Group 2 | 0.010 | 1.052 | 1.062 | 0.781 |

Henderson China Opportunities Fund Manager's report

Fund Manager

Charlie Awdry

Investment objective and policy

The Fund aims to achieve a long-term return, in excess of the long-term return that is typically achieved from investments in Hong Kong and Chinese equity markets, by investing in companies having their registered office in Hong Kong or China and companies that do not have their registered office in Hong Kong or China but either (i) carry out a predominant proportion of their business activity in these markets, or (ii) are holding companies which predominantly own companies with registered offices in Hong Kong or China.

The Fund may also invest in American Depositary Receipts ('ADRs') investing in securities issued by companies incorporated in Hong Kong or China or in any similar listed securities of Hong Kong or Chinese companies.

The return will be a combination of capital and income returns.

The Fund may also invest at the Manager's discretion in other transferable securities, money market instruments, cash and near cash, derivative instruments and forward transactions, deposits and units in collective investment schemes (use may be made of stocklending, borrowing, cash holdings, hedging and other investment techniques permitted in applicable FCA Rules).

Performance summary

| | 1 Jun 12- | 1 Jun 11- | 1 Jun 10- | 1 Jun 09- | 1 Jun 08- |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 31 May 13 | 31 May 12 | 31 May 11 | 31 May 10 | 31 May 09 |
| | % | % | % | % | % |
| Henderson China Opportunities Fund | 21.4 | (23.3) | 12.4 | 31.8 | (12.5) |
| MSCI AC Zhong Hua Index | 22.0 | (29.4) | 29.8 | 23.2 | (24.7) |

Source: Morningstar – mid to mid (excluding initial charge) with net revenue reinvested for a basic rate taxpayer, net of fees, GBP. Figures in brackets are negative.

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance. The value of an investment and the revenue from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested.

Significant portfolio changes for the year ended 31 May 2013

| Purchases | £000 | Sales | £000 |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| China Mobile (Hong Kong) | 35,723 | Industrial & Commercial Bank of China | 32,076 |
| Tencent Holdings | 32,941 | CNOOC | 31,491 |
| China Petroleum & Chemical 'H' | 31,030 | Tencent Holdings | 30,454 |
| Ping An Insurance Company 'H' | 28,514 | PetroChina Company 'H' | 28,964 |
| Anhui Conch Cement | 25,077 | Anhui Conch Cement | 27,363 |
| Hutchison Whampoa | 22,315 | China Construction Bank | 26,831 |
| China Shenhua Energy | 22,101 | China Shenhua Energy | 25,541 |
| China Resources Power Holdings | 20,962 | Hutchison Whampoa | 24,045 |
| SINA | 19,298 | China Mobile (Hong Kong) | 22,864 |
| Sands China Ltd | 18,913 | China Life Insurance | 22,685 |

Manager's report (continued)

In the year to 31 May 2013 the Fund returned 21.4% in sterling terms compared to the 22.0% return of the benchmark MSCI AC Zhong Hua. This return placed the Fund in the second quartile of the IMA Greater China sector over one year.

The market troughed at the end of May 2012, when it initially found valuation support, later receiving a boost from the confirmation of the new communist party leaders and accelerating macroeconomic indicators in the fourth quarter of 2012. Markets topped out in January at the same time as inflows into emerging market equity funds peaked. Chinese equity markets have been weaker and volatile since then as investors digested the potential end of quantitative easing (QE) in the west, which may affect investors' risk tolerance and prompt emerging market currencies weaker after years of appreciation.

At the sector level overweight positions in consumer discretionary, healthcare, and IT, all sectors close to the consumer, helped performance and outweighed underweights positions in utilities and financials, which hurt performance. At the stock level top contributors included the leading Chinese auto manufacturer Great Wall Motor Company, which is the prime beneficiary of Chinese consumers' newfound passion for sport utility vehicles (SUVs). Also driven by consumers' rising spending power, Macau casino operator MGM China Holdings and property developer Guangzhou R&F performed well after profits grew on strong demand for their services and products. Within the industrial area Beijing Enterprises Holdings rose as demand for its gas supplies accelerated as a greener alternative to burning more polluting coal. China National Chemical Engineering Warrants 06/02/14 rose as its order book for constructing coal-to-chemical plants swelled. Our holdings in internet software company Tencent Holdings (discussed below) and component supplier AAC Technologies Holdings profited from the rapid adoption of smartphones in China, which boosted their profit streams. Detractors included US listed Chinese stocks, which suffered a period of derating and in some cases weaker-than-expected profit growth due to rising costs including search engine Baidu, internet company Sina and education provider New Oriental. Not owning Hong Kong retail landlord Wharf, which is benefiting from rising rentals driven by greater visitation by mainland Chinese tourists, detracted from returns as did holdings in coal companies Yanzhou Coal and China Shenhua Energy both of which have since been sold on a stop-loss mechanism.

In the year we initially added cyclicality to the portfolio in response to improving economic data such as rising manufacturing purchasing managers' index (PMI) surveys. We added a holding in cement manufacturer Anhui Conch and auto and construction glass producer Xinyi Glass Holdings. In the first quarter of 2013 we felt a number of companies were going to disappoint investors during the reporting season and this led to sales in the energy sector including Yanzhou Coal and index heavyweight oil stocks Petrochina and CNOOC, all of which subsequently continued to fall. We have been more active than normal in software company Tencent Holdings where we cut positions in January and February 2013 fearing increased investment in mobile internet platforms would push up costs and eat into profit margins. Our thesis was proved correct as the stock fell notably on reporting weak results in March. We visited the company in China in April and our conviction increased that the company still has an enviable position in PC internet and is in fact very well positioned to be the winner from the smartphone internet generation. Unlike many companies in China, Tencent Holdings can choose the rate at which it spends and invests and after years of profitable growth has the cash to emerge the winner. We chalked it up as a classic investment phase for a high quality growth company with a proven management team and we took our weight back up to 5%. The stock has since performed robustly and at end May 2013 represented 7.4% of the Fund.

In calendar year 2013 we have been driving up the quality of the companies held in the Fund focusing on balance sheet strength, cash flow generation, high margins, and the best management. This is based on our belief that in the current time of slower economic growth and continued cost pressure from rising wages the weakest companies will lose out while the strongest get stronger.

Comparative tables

Net asset value per share

| | Net asset value of Fund (£) | Net asset value of shares (£) | Number of shares in issue | Net asset value per share (pence) |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Class A accumulation | | | | |
| 31/05/2011 | 733,656,255 | 733,656,255 | 97,994,210 | 748.67 |
| 31/05/2012 | 494,266,818 | 493,235,439 | 86,154,330 | 572.50 |
| 31/05/2013 | 410,684,698 | 401,817,718 | 57,678,748 | 696.65 |
| Class I accumulation* | | | | |
| 31/05/2012 | 494,266,818 | 1,030,183 | 1,321,149 | 77.98 |
| 31/05/2013 | 410,684,698 | 8,865,514 | 9,262,713 | 95.71 |
| Class I USD accumulation** | | | | |
| 31/05/2012 | 494,266,818 | 1,196 | 203 | 589.16 |
| 31/05/2013 | 410,684,698 | 1,466 | 203 | 722.17 |

* Share class I accumulation launched on 27 July 2011.

** Share class I USD accumulation launched on 11 November 2011.

Comparative tables (continued)

Performance record

| Calendar year | Net revenue (pence per share) | Highest price (pence per share) | Lowest price (pence per share) |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Class A accumulation | | | |
| 2008 | 1.01 | 687.52 | 300.35 |
| 2009 | 5.35 | 640.98 | 376.95 |
| 2010 | 2.52 | 783.55 | 580.07 |
| 2011 | 1.36 | 794.33 | 521.75 |
| 2012 | 2.95 | 662.48 | 542.10 |
| 2013 | 4.93+ | 714.49* | 633.02* |
| Class I accumulation | | | |
| 2011** | - | 100.04 | 70.73 |
| 2012 | 0.46 | 90.06 | 73.99 |
| 2013 | 1.33+ | 98.13* | 86.65* |

| Calendar year | Net revenue (USD cents per share) | Highest price (USD cents per share) | Lowest price (USD cents per share) |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Class I USD accumulation | | | |
| 2011*** | - | 1,022.86 | 925.06 |
| 2012 | 3.21 | 1,075.50 | 885.69 |
| 2013 | 13.69+ | 1,128.29* | 1,020.46* |

* to 31 May

+ to 31 July

** From 27 July 2011 to 31 December 2011.

*** From 11 November 2011 to 31 December 2011.

Ongoing charge figure

The annualised ongoing charge figure (OCF) of the Fund, calculated as the ratio of the total ongoing charges to the average net asset value for twelve months. Ongoing charges are all expenses deducted from the assets of the Fund during the year, except for expenses that are explicitly excluded by regulation.

| | 2013 % | 2012 % |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|
| Class A | 1.80 | 1.79 |
| Class I | 0.90† | 1.09 |
| Class I USD | 1.10 | 1.08 |

The OCF is calculated in accordance with guidelines issued by the Committee of European Securities Regulators (CESR).

+ From 1 August 2012, the annual management charge decreased from 1% to 0.75% and the general administration charge increased from 0.06% to 0.10%.

Risk and reward profile

The Fund currently has 3 types of shares in issue: A accumulation, I accumulation and I USD accumulation.

The risk and reward profile is the same for each type of share and is as follows:

| Typically Lower p | otential risk/reward | reward Typically Higher potential risk/rev | | | potential risk/reward | |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| Lower Risk | | | | | | Higher Risk |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |

The value of an investment in the Fund can go up and down. When you sell your shares, they may be worth less than you paid for them.

The risk/reward rating above is based on medium-term volatility. In the future, the Fund's actual volatility could be higher or lower and its rated risk/reward level could change.

The lowest category does not mean risk free.

The Fund's risk level reflects the following:

- The Fund focuses on a single country
- As a category, shares are more volatile than either bonds or money market instruments
- The Fund focuses on countries that have less developed markets
- Fluctuations in exchange rates may cause the value of your investment to rise or fall

The rating does not reflect the possible effects of unusual market conditions or large unpredictable events which could amplify everyday risk and trigger other risks.

Since the issue of the KIID there have been no changes to the risk ratings in the year.

The Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI) conforms to the CESR guidelines for the calculation of the SRRI.

Portfolio statement as at 31 May 2013

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| | CHINA – 36.93% (2012: 53.23%) | | |
| | Warrants – 4.26% (2012: 0.58%) | | |
| 456,553 | Better Life Commercial Chain Share Warrants 17/01/14 | 1,212 | 0.30 |
| 6,231,350 | China National Chemical Engineering Warrants 06/02/14 | 7,886 | 1.92 |
| 5,265,475 | Daqin Railway Warrants 20/09/13 | 4,003 | 0.97 |
| 2,341,139 | Yantai Wanhua Polyurethane Warrants 15/01/14 | 4,378 | 1.07 |
| | | 17,479 | 4.26 |
| | Oil & Gas – 6.18% (2012: 7.55%) | | |
| | Oil & Gas Producers – 4.98% (2012: 5.55%) | | |
| 30,006,000 | China Petroleum & Chemical 'H' | 20,447 | 4.98 |
| | | | |
| 0 5 0 4 0 0 0 | Oil Equipment & Services – 1.20% (2012: 2.00%) | 4.000 | 1.00 |
| 3,524,000 | China Oilfield Services | 4,929 | 1.20 |
| | Basic Materials – 0.00% (2012: 4.06%) Chemicals – 0.00% (2012: 1.05%) | | |
| | Mining – 0.00% (2012: 3.01%) | | |
| | Industrials – 3.59% (2012: 8.68%) | | |
| | Construction & Materials – 0.00% (2012: 2.87%) | | |
| | Electronic & Electrical Equipment – 1.35% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 1,461,000 | AAC Technologies Holdings | 5,524 | 1.35 |
| | | | |
| 12060000 | Industrial Engineering – 2.24% (2012: 5.66%) | 4.075 | 1 0 1 |
| 13,069,000 1,743,000 | China Liansu Group Holdings Weichai Power Company | 4,975 4,221 | 1.21 1.03 |
| 1,743,000 | weichar Fower Company | 9,196 | 2.24 |
| | | 3,130 | |
| | Support Services – 0.00% (2012: 0.15%) | | |
| | Consumer Goods – 5.87% (2012: 4.93%) | | |
| | Automobiles & Parts – 5.87% (2012: 2.74%) | | |
| 15,694,000 | Brilliance China Automotive Holdings | 11,815 | 2.88 |
| 3,908,000 | Great Wall Motor Company | 12,286 | 2.99 |
| | | 24,101 | 5.87 |
| | | | |

Beverages - 0.00% (2012: 2.19%)

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| | CHINA – continued | | |
| | Healthcare – 2.40% (2012: 1.50%) | | |
| | Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology – 2.40% (2012: 1.50%) | | |
| 159,302 | WuXi Pharmatech ADR | 2,147 | 0.52 |
| 6,400,000 | Shandong Weigao GP Medical 'H' | 5,318 | 1.29 |
| 6,000,000 | Sihuan Pharmaceutical Holdings | 2,406 | 0.59 |
| | | 9,871 | 2.40 |
| | Consumer Services – 8.60% (2012: 1.98%) | | |
| | General Retailers – 0.00% (2012: 1.00%) | | |
| | | | |
| | Travel & Leisure – 5.15% (2012: 0.96%) | | |
| 2,450,800 | MGM China Holdings | 4,290 | 1.04 |
| 4,858,400 | Sands China Ltd | 16,884 | 4.11 |
| | | 21,174 | 5.15 |
| | | | |
| 40,254,000 | Electricity – 3.45% (2012: 0.00%) Huadian Fuxin Energy Corporation Limited | 7,969 | 1.94 |
| 9,192,000 | Huaneng Power International | 6,217 | 1.51 |
| 0,102,000 | | 14,186 | 3.45 |
| | | <u>_</u> | |
| | Financials – 6.03% (2012: 20.26%) | | |
| | Banks – 4.61% (2012: 14.04%) | | |
| 35,311,850 | China Construction Bank | 18,932 | 4.61 |
| | Non-Life Insurance – 0.00% (2012: 2.56%) | | |
| | Life Insurance – 1.42% (2012: 2.03%) | | |
| 1,187,000 | Ping An Insurance Company 'H' | 5,829 | 1.42 |
| , - , | | | |
| | Real Estate – 0.00% (2012: 1.63%) | | |
| | Technology – 0.00% (2012: 3.69%) Software & Computer Services – 0.00% (2012: 3.69%) | | |
| | HONG KONG – 62.12% (2012: 46.05%) Oil & Gas – 0.00% (2012: 6.77%) Oil & Gas Producers – 0.00% (2012: 6.77%) | | |
| | Basic Materials – 0.00% (2012: 0.01%) Mining – 0.00% (2012: 0.01%) | | |

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| | HONG KONG – continued | | |
| | Industrials – 2.29% (2012: 3.71%) | | |
| | General Industrials – 2.29% (2012: 3.71%) | | |
| 772,500 | Beijing Enterprise Holdings | 4,181 | 1.02 |
| 3,928,000 | CMPC Holdings | 1,989 | 0.48 |
| 7,867,000 | Greatview Aseptic Packaging | <u> </u> | 0.79 |
| | Computer Constant 0.000/ (0010: 0.010/) | | |
| | Consumer Goods – 8.26% (2012: 6.81%) Automobiles & Parts – 4.13% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 2,701,000 | Johnson Electric Holdings | 1,168 | 0.28 |
| 5,228,000 | Tianneng Power International | 1,994 | 0.49 |
| 24,182,000 | Xinyi Glass Holdings | 13,787 | 3.36 |
| | | 16,949 | 4.13 |
| | Food Producers – 0.00% (2012: 0.30%) | | |
| | Household Goods – 1.37% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 3,274,500 | Samsonite International | 5,634 | 1.37 |
| | Personal Goods – 2.76% (2012: 6.51%) | | |
| 610,000 | Hengan International | 4,429 | 1.08 |
| 1,085,700 | Prada | 6,891 | 1.68 |
| | | 11,320 | 2.76 |
| | Healthcare – 0.53% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology – 0.53% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 1,718,000 | China Shineway Pharmaceutical | 2,175 | 0.53 |
| | Consumer Services – 5.47% (2012: 5.52%) | | |
| | General Retailers - 0.94% (2012: 1.73%) | | |
| 11,636,000 | Springland International Holdings | 3,856 | 0.94 |
| | Food & Drug Retailers – 2.12% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 9,300,000 | Sun Art Retail | 8,692 | 2.12 |
| | Media – 0.00% (2012: 1.23%) | | |
| | Travel & Leisure – 2.41% (2012: 2.56%) | | |
| 3,800,000 | MTR Corporation | 9,896 | 2.41 |

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| | HONG KONG – continued Telecommunications – 5.04% (2012: 3.55%) | | |
| 2,865,000 | Fixed Line Telecommunications – 0.53% (2012: 0.00%) HKT Trust and HKT Ltd | 2,196 | 0.53 |
| , , | | | |
| | Mobile Telecommunications – 4.51% (2012: 3.55%) | | |
| 2,652,000 | China Mobile (Hong Kong) | 18,522 | 4.51 |
| | Utilities – 4.08% (2012: 1.10%) | | |
| | Electricity – 3.15% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 7,466,000 | China Resources Power Holdings | 12,941 | 3.15 |
| | Gas, Water & Multiutilities – 0.93% (2012: 1.10%) | | |
| 1,040,000 | ENN Energy Holdings | 3,835 | 0.93 |
| | Financials – 24.63% (2012: 11.85%) | | |
| | Banks – 2.00% (2012: 0.56%) | | |
| 3,731,500 | BOC Hong Kong Holdings | 8,228 | 2.00 |
| | Life Insurance – 7.72% (2012: 4.83%) | | |
| 10,853,400 | AIA | 31,723 | 7.72 |
| | Real Estate – 12.80% (2012: 6.06%) | | |
| 1,833,000 | Cheung Kong Holdings | 17,101 | 4.16 |
| 7,162,000 | China Overseas Land & Investments | 14,057 | 3.42 |
| 2,614,000 | China Resources Land | 5,253 | 1.28 |
| 98,890,000 | CSI Properties | 2,857 | 0.70 |
| 5,514,000 | New World Development | 5,772 | 1.41 |
| 38,734,000 | Yuexiu Property | 7,537 | 1.83 |
| | | 52,577 | 12.80 |
| | Financial Services – 2.11% (2012: 0.40%) | | |
| 9,852,000 | Value Partners | 3,792 | 0.92 |
| 13,259,000 | Yuexiu Real Estates Investment Trust | 4,889 | 1.19 |
| | | 8,681 | 2.11 |

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| | HONG KONG – continued | | |
| | Technology – 11.82% (2012: 6.73%) | | |
| | Software & Computer Services – 7.40% (2012: 3.74%) | | |
| 1,162,900 | Tencent Holdings | 30,374 | 7.40 |
| | Technology Hardware & Equipment – 4.42% (2012: 2.99%) | | |
| 935,100 | ASM Pacific Technology | 7,433 | 1.81 |
| 15,842,000 | Lenovo | 10,701 | 2.61 |
| | | 18,134 | 4.42 |
| | Investments assets | 406,800 | 99.05 |
| | Net other assets | 3,885 | 0.95 |
| | | | |
| | Net assets | 410,685 | 100.00 |

Statement of total return for the year ended 31 May 2013

| | | 2 | 013 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
| | Notes | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Income | | | | | |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | 2 | | 86,453 | | (167,768) |
| Revenue | 4 | 12,371 | | 14,243 | |
| Expenses | 5 | (8,322) | | (10,893) | |
| Finance costs: Interest | 7 | (15) | | (4) | |
| Net revenue before taxation | | 4,034 | | 3,346 | |
| Taxation | 6 | (736) | | (930) | |
| Net revenue after taxation | | | 3,298 | | 2,416 |
| Total return before distributions | | | 89,751 | | (165,352) |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 7 | | (4,316) | | (2,915) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities | | | 85,435 | | (168,267) |

Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders for the year ended 31 May 2013

| | 2013 | | | 2012 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 494,267 | | 733,656 | |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares | 6,894 | | 91,881 | | |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | (119,754) | | (166,013) | | |
| Amounts payable on in specie cancellation of shares | (59,951) | | - | | |
| | | (172,811) | | (74,132) | |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders | | | | | |
| from investment activities (see above) | | 85,435 | | (168,267) | |
| Retained distributions on accumulation shares | | 3,794 | | 3,010 | |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | _ | 410,685 | _ | 494,267 | |

Balance sheet as at 31 May 2013

| | | 2013 | | 2012 | |
|---|-------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| | Notes | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Investment assets | | | 406,800 | | 490,698 |
| Debtors | 8 | 12,213 | | 4,111 | |
| Cash and bank balances | 9 | 7,828 | | 8,844 | |
| Total other assets | | | 20,041 | | 12,955 |
| Total assets | | | 426,841 | | 503,653 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Creditors | 10 | (14,556) | | (6,876) | |
| Bank overdrafts | | (1,600) | | (2,510) | |
| Total liabilities | | | (16,156) | | (9,386) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | | | 410,685 | | 494,267 |

Notes to the financial statements as at 31 May 2013

1 Accounting policies

The accounting, distribution and risk management policies are set out in notes 1 to 3 of the aggregated financial statements on pages 10 to 14.

2 Net capital gains/(losses)

The net gains/(losses) on investments during the year comprise:

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Capital special dividend | _ | 653 |
| Forward foreign currency contracts | (1) | - |
| Non-derivative securities | 87,877 | (168,500) |
| Other currency gains | (381) | 197 |
| Transaction costs | (42) | (118) |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | 86,453 | (167,768) |
| | | |

3 Portfolio transaction costs

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Purchases in year before transaction costs | 879,611 | 897,835 |
| Commissions Taxes and other transfer charges | 1,619 851 | 1,761 793 |
| Total purchase transaction costs* | 2,470 | 2,554 |
| Purchases including transaction costs | 882,081 | 900,389 |
| Sales in year before transaction costs | 1,056,015 | 979,075 |
| Commissions Taxes and other transfer charges | (1,872) (962) | (1,682) (899) |
| Total sale transaction costs* | (2,834) | (2,581) |
| Sales net of transaction costs | 1,053,181 | 976,494 |
| Transaction handling charges* | 42 | 118 |

* These amounts have been deducted in determining net capital gains/(losses).

4 Revenue

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|--------|--------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Bank interest | 3 | 4 |
| Overseas dividends | 11,836 | 13,675 |
| UK dividends | 9 | _ |
| Stock dividends | 40 | - |
| Securities lending revenue | 483 | 564 |
| Total revenue | 12,371 | 14,243 |
| 5 Expenses | | |
| | 2013 | 2012 |
| | £000 | £000 |
| Payable to the Authorised Corporate Director (ACD), associates of | | |
| the ACD and agents of either of them: | | |
| ACD's periodic charge | 6,978 | 9,241 |
| Administration fee | - | 105 |
| General administration charge (see note 1g)* | 1,116 | 1,291 |
| | 8,094 | 10,637 |
| Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary | | |
| and agents of either of them: | | |
| Depositary fee | 48 | 63 |
| Safe custody fee | 123 | 174 |
| | 171 | 237 |
| Other expenses: | | |
| Audit fee | _ | 2 |
| Dividend collection expenses | 57 | 13 |
| Report & Accounts fee | - | 4 |
| | 57 | 19 |
| Total expenses | 8,322 | 10,893 |
| | | |

* The current year audit fee is £12,030 (2012: £12,030). The audit fee levied through the GAC charge is £12,030 (2012: £10,830).

6 Taxation

(a) Analysis of charge in year

The tax charge comprises:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Overseas tax | 736 | 930 |
| Total current tax for year (Note 6b) | 736 | 930 |
| Deferred tax (Note 6c) | | _ |
| Total taxation | 736 | 930 |

(b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year

The tax assessed for the year is different to the standard rate of Corporation tax in the UK for authorised open-ended investment companies (OEICs) of 20%. The differences are explained below:

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Net revenue before taxation | 4,034 | 3,346 |
| Corporation tax at 20% (2012: 20%) | 807 | 669 |
| Effects of: | | |
| Current year expenses not utilised | 1,489 | 2,066 |
| Irrecoverable overseas tax | 736 | 930 |
| Revenue not subject to taxation | (2,296) | (2,735) |
| Current tax charge for year (Note 6a) | 736 | 930 |

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains made in the UK. Therefore, any capital return is not included within the reconciliation above.

(c) Deferred tax

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance sheet date (2012: nil).

(d) Factors that may affect future tax charges

At the year end, after claiming relief against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £7,430,000 (2012: £5,941,000) in relation to surplus management expenses. It is unlikely that the Fund will generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts and therefore no deferred tax asset has been recognised in the current or prior year.

7 Finance costs

Distributions and interest

The distributions take account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprise:

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Interim Accumulation Dividend Distribution | 3,763 | 3,004 |
| Final Accumulation Dividend Distribution | 31 | 6 |
| | 3,794 | 3,010 |
| Amounts deducted on cancellation of shares | 562 | 298 |
| Amounts received on issue of shares | (40) | (393) |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 4,316 | 2,915 |
| Finance costs: Interest | 15 | 4 |
| Total finance costs | 4,331 | 2,919 |
| Net revenue after taxation | 3,298 | 2,416 |
| Stock dividend treated as capital | (40) | _ |
| A Accumulation revenue deficit transferred to the capital account for the | | |
| year ended 31 May 2013 | 1,051 | 499 |
| Equalisation on conversions | 7 | - |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 4,316 | 2,915 |

8 Debtors

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Accrued revenue | 1,250 | 2,822 |
| Amounts receivable for issue of shares | 176 | 92 |
| Currency transactions awaiting settlement | 3,512 | _ |
| Sales awaiting settlement | 7,275 | 1,197 |
| Total debtors | 12,213 | 4,111 |
| 9 Cash and bank balances | 2013 | 2012 |
| | £000 | £000 |
| Cash and bank balances | 7,828 | 8,844 |
| Total cash and bank balances | 7,828 | 8,844 |

10 Creditors

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|--------|-------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Accrued ACD periodic charge | 523 | 668 |
| Accrued expenses | 102 | 140 |
| Amounts payable for cancellation of shares | 1,744 | 991 |
| Currency transactions awaiting settlement | 3,502 | - |
| Purchases awaiting settlement | 8,328 | 5,077 |
| Amounts payable to brokers | 357 | - |
| Total creditors | 14,556 | 6,876 |

11 Securities Lending

The Fund and the Investment Manager have entered into a securities lending programme with HSBC Securities Services acting as the Securities Lending Agent for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income.

Securities lending revenue is disclosed under 'Revenue' in the Statement of total return. The gross securities lending revenue for the year was $\pounds 603,762$ with expenses of $\pounds 120,752$ deducted to give net securities lending revenue of $\pounds 483,010$ (2012: $\pounds 564,039$).

There is no stock on loan at the current year end (2012: £54,856,000). Consequently there is no collateral held at the current year end (2012: £72,483,502).

12 Contingent liabilities and commitments

There were no contingent liabilities or outstanding commitments at the current year end (2012: nil).

13 Related party transactions

The Financial Reporting Standard number 8 (FRS 8) on 'Related Party Disclosures' requires the disclosure of details of material transactions between the Fund and any related parties. Under the FRS 8 the ACD is deemed to be a related party. All transactions and balances associated with the ACD are disclosed within the 'Statement of total return', 'Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders' and the 'Balance sheet' on pages 66 and 67 and notes 5, 8 and 10 on pages 69 to 72 including all creations and cancellations where the ACD acted as principal.

Cofunds Nominees Limited, as a material shareholder, is a related party with a 15.98% shareholding (2012: 12.65%).

FIL (Luxembourg) SA, as a material shareholder, is a related party with a 16.51% shareholding (2012: 13.85%).

Skandia Life Assurance Company Limited, as a material shareholder, is a related party with a 9.10% shareholding. (2012: 13.40%).

Material transactions throughout the year such as creations and cancellations for these shareholders are included in the Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders.

14 Shareholder funds

The Fund currently has 3 share classes, Class A (Retail with front-end charges), Class I (Institutional) and Class I USD (Institutional USD). The annual management charge (AMC) on each share class is as follows:

| Class A | 1.50% |
|-------------|-------|
| Class I | 0.75% |
| Class I USD | 1.00% |

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each share class are given in the comparative table on page 57. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution tables on page 74. All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

15 Risk disclosures

Risk policies in respect of financial assets and liabilities are set out in note 3 of the aggregated financial statements on pages 13 and 14.

Currency risk

Net currency monetary assets and liabilities consist of:

| | Investment | Net other | Net assets |
|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | assets | assets | |
| Currency | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| 2013 | | | |
| Chinese yuan | - | 332 | 332 |
| Euro | - | 82 | 82 |
| Hong Kong dollars | 387,174 | 836 | 388,010 |
| UK sterling | - | 533 | 533 |
| US dollar | 19,626 | 2,102 | 21,728 |
| Total | 406,800 | 3,885 | 410,685 |
| 2012 | | | |
| Chinese yuan | - | 1,222 | 1,222 |
| Euro | _ | 79 | 79 |
| Hong Kong dollar | 443,558 | 1,440 | 444,998 |
| UK sterling | - | 828 | 828 |
| US dollar | 47,140 | _ | 47,140 |
| Total | 490,698 | 3,569 | 494,267 |

Distribution tables for the year ended 31 May 2013 (in pence per share)

Interim dividend distribution (accounting date 30 November 2012, paid on 31 January 2013)

Group 1: shares purchased prior to 1 June 2012

Group 2: shares purchased on or after 1 June 2012

| | Net revenue | Equalisation | Distribution paid 31/01/13 | Distribution paid 31/01/12 |
|---|----------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Class A accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 4.929 | _ | 4.929 | 2.950 |
| Group 2 | - | 4.929 | 4.929 | 2.950 |
| Class I accumulation* | | | | |
| Group 1 | 0.995 | - | 0.995 | - |
| Group 2 | - | 0.995 | 0.995 | - |
| Class I USD accumulation (in USD cents)** | 11.688 | - | 11.688 | _ |

Final dividend distribution (accounting date 31 May 2013, payable on 31 July 2013)

Group 1: shares purchased prior to 1 December 2012 Group 2: shares purchased on or after 1 December 2012

| | Net revenue | Equalisation | Distribution payable 31/07/13 | Distribution paid 31/07/12 |
|---|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Class A accumulation | _ | - | _ | - |
| Class I accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 0.338 | - | 0.338 | 0.455 |
| Group 2 | 0.319 | 0.019 | 0.338 | 0.455 |
| Class I USD accumulation (in USD cents) | 1.998 | _ | 1.998 | 3.206 |

* Class I launched 27 July 2011.

** Class I USD launched 11 November 2011.

Henderson Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund Manager's report

Fund Manager

Chris Palmer

Investment objective and policy

The Fund aims to achieve a long-term return, in excess of the long-term return that is typically achieved from emerging equity markets by investing predominantly in companies having their registered office in emerging markets and companies that do not have their registered office in emerging markets but either (i) carry out a predominant proportion of their business activity in these markets, or (ii) are holding companies which predominantly own companies with registered offices in emerging markets.

In this context, the term "emerging markets" means countries included in the MSCI World Emerging Markets Index and/or those included in the World Bank definition of developing economies or those countries which are, in the Investment Manager's opinion, developing countries.

The Fund may also invest in American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs") investing in securities issued by companies incorporated in emerging markets or in any similar listed securities of emerging companies.

The return will be a combination of capital and income returns.

The Fund may also invest at the Manager's discretion in other transferable securities, money market instruments, cash and near cash, derivative instruments and forward transactions, deposits and units in collective investment schemes (use may be made of stocklending, borrowing, cash holdings, hedging and other investment techniques permitted in the stated investment and borrowing powers of the Fund).

Performance summary

| | 1 Jun 12- | 1 Jun 11- | 1 Jun 10- | 1 Jun 09- | 1 Jun 08- |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 31 May 13 | 31 May 12 | 31 May 11 | 31 May 10 | 31 May 09 |
| | % | % | % | % | % |
| Henderson Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund | 16.0 | (18.0) | 13.8 | 29.5 | (30.8) |
| MSCI Emerging Markets Free Index | 16.2 | (14.5) | 14.0 | 36.2 | (19.3) |

Source: Morningstar – mid to mid (excluding initial charge) with net revenue reinvested for a basic rate taxpayer, net of fees, GBP. Figures in brackets are negative.

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance. The value of an investment and the revenue from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested.

Significant portfolio changes for the year ended 31 May 2013

| Purchases | £000 | Sales | £000 |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
| China Construction Bank | 5,447 | CNOOC | 5,872 |
| China Petroleum & Chemical 'H' | 5,120 | Mexichem | 4,342 |
| Tencent Holdings | 3,852 | Tata Motors ADR | 3,944 |
| Fomento Economico Mexicano | 3,631 | Petrobras | 3,907 |
| Erste Bank | 3,469 | Wal-Mart de Mexico S.A. | 3,868 |
| Wipro | 3,422 | America Movil ADR | 3,846 |
| Lenovo | 3,356 | Astra International | 3,331 |
| Pakuwon Jati | 3,132 | PICC Property & Casualty | 3,138 |
| BR Properties | 3,037 | TSRC | 3,097 |
| China Resources Power Holdings | 2,889 | Sabesp On | 3,092 |

Manager's report (continued)

The Fund's net asset value (NAV) increased in the period under review by 16% in sterling terms, performing in line with the benchmark return of the MSCI Emerging Markets Index. Emerging market equity returns generally trailed those of developed markets during the period under review, with the MSCI World Index rising over 30% in sterling terms, led by Japanese and US equity markets. Within the global emerging markets, shares in the Asian markets generally outperformed, led by smaller markets such as the Philippines, which rose over 40%. Latin American shares generally trailed the performance of other emerging markets, with Peru dropping over 13%.

During the twelve months under review emerging markets initially rose sharply as coordinated global central bank efforts to boost liquidity began to bear fruit. Risk aversion diminished throughout the second half of calendar 2012 as Europe's financial woes began to appear manageable and the US economy began to grow. In the emerging markets there was renewed hope that China's political transition would result in higher rates of economic growth; a growth boost which could have widespread positive implications for China's key trading partners within the emerging markets. Likewise a series of central bank interest rate cuts in many markets such as Brazil, Mexico, Thailand and Korea were also intended to further boost domestic economic growth going into calendar 2013. During the first few months of 2013 it became increasingly evident that while the US and Japanese economies were responding with increasing vigour to central bank monetary stimulus, growth in emerging markets had begun to stagnate. China's new political leadership had been more cautious in promoting the traditional growth engines of heavy industry and infrastructure. In other markets such as those of Latin America and Africa, China's slowdown became a direct concern of those economies with a strong exposure to commodities. Asia proved more resilient during this period as the one key export market — the US — was in fact accelerating, benefiting the region's many electronics and textile exporting manufacturers.

Over the reporting period the Fund benefited from its overweight position in consumer shares as well as an overweight position in the financial sector. Consumer shares in the global emerging markets continued to benefit in those countries such as Russia, Brazil, and Indonesia where interest rates remained low and the general pace of wage gains promoted higher levels of consumption and retail activity. One stock with notable performance during the period under review was Russian hypermarket operator Magnit, whose operational growth and sales continue to expand at a pace well in excess of the growth rate of the Russian economy. Two sectors where returns were disappointing were energy and materials; where global commodity price weakness and spiralling investment budgets continued to weigh on results. One stock notable in its underperformance was Exxaro Resources a South African coal and metals mining company, whose shares fell sharply as global coal and iron ore price retreated.

The Fund reduced its exposure to cyclical sectors such as mining, industrial, and energy related stocks; while boosting exposure to consumer related shares, particularly in the retailing and automobile industries. One addition of note was Great Wall Motor Company, a Chinese automobile company specialising in sport utility vehicles (SUVs), which compete favourably with many western brands. One stock disposed during the period was Korea Zinc, a precious metals smelting company whose earnings drivers are closer linked to the underlying supply and demand factors for gold and silver.

The Fund continues to favour consumer related shares in the emerging markets and remains underweight in the cyclical sectors of energy and materials. Interest rates now appear to be on the rise globally as central banks appear to be eager to normalise monetary policy; this general rise in interest rates presents some headwinds to those cyclical companies with leveraged balance sheets. Higher global rates of interest could elevate the cost of capital in many emerging markets, leading us to believe that investors will be more discerning amongst those countries at risk due to high foreign debt burdens, or burgeoning balance of payments challenges. However, we remain cautiously optimistic that global central bank policy shifts will be both gradual and well communicated, and that periods of volatility will be relatively short lived.

Net asset value per share

| | Net asset value of Fund (£) | Net asset value of shares (£) | Number of shares in issue | Net asset value per share (pence) |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Class A accumulation | | | | |
| 31/05/2011 | 310,281,904 | 299,253,681 | 184,845,073 | 161.89 |
| 31/05/2012 | 222,114,621 | 217,668,406 | 163,405,101 | 133.21 |
| 31/05/2013 | 222,512,627 | 200,038,081 | 130,051,350 | 153.81 |
| Class C accumulation | | | | |
| 31/05/2011 | 310,281,904 | 11,028,223 | 2,376,340 | 464.08 |
| 31/05/2012 | 222,114,621 | 4,446,215 | 1,150,915 | 386.32 |
| 31/05/2013 | 222,512,627 | 20,133,260 | 4,460,402 | 451.38 |
| Class I accumulation* | | | | |
| 31/05/2013 | 222,512,627 | 2,341,286 | 2,131,402 | 109.85 |

* Class I accumulation launched on 1 August 2012.

Performance record

| Calendar year | Net revenue (pence per share) | Highest price (pence per share) | Lowest price (pence per share) |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Class A accumulation | | | |
| 2008 | 0.56 | 163.98 | 73.67 |
| 2009 | 1.02 | 140.11 | 80.54 |
| 2010 | 0.18 | 171.49 | 130.15 |
| 2011 | 0.40 | 174.16 | 122.56 |
| 2012 | 1.40 | 153.05 | 129.58 |
| 2013 | 0.50+ | 165.78* | 151.27* |
| Class C accumulation | | | |
| 2008 | 5.04 | 457.05 | 206.02 |
| 2009 | 5.11 | 396.06 | 226.02 |
| 2010 | 4.22 | 489.54 | 368.26 |
| 2011 | 5.52 | 497.26 | 352.70 |
| 2012 | 8.85 | 442.75 | 375.64 |
| 2013 | 6.65+ | 485.23* | 441.76* |
| Class I accumulation | | | |
| 2012** | - | 106.94 | 96.85 |
| 2013 | 0.86+ | 118.16* | 107.63* |

^{*} to 31 May

+ to 31 July

** From 1 August 2012 to 31 December 2012.

Ongoing charge figure

The annualised ongoing charge figure (OCF) of the Fund, calculated as the ratio of the total ongoing charges to the average net asset value for twelve months. Ongoing charges are all expenses deducted from the assets of the Fund during the year, except for expenses that are explicitly excluded by regulation.

| | 2013 % | 2012 % |
|----------|------------------|------------------|
| Class A | 1.82 | 1.82 |
| Class C | 0.64 | 0.66 |
| Class I* | 0.93 | n/a |

The OCF is calculated in accordance with guidelines issued by the Committee of European Securities Regulators (CESR).

* Class I launched on 1 August 2012.

Risk and reward profile

The Fund currently has 3 types of shares in issue: A accumulation, C accumulation and I accumulation.

The risk and reward profile is the same for each type of share and is as follows:

| Typically Lower p | otential risk/reward | r/reward Typically Higher potential risk/re | | | ner potential risk/reward | |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| Lower Risk | | | | | | Higher Risk |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |

The value of an investment in the Fund can go up and down. When you sell your shares, they may be worth less than you paid for them.

The risk/reward rating above is based on medium-term volatility. In the future, the Fund's actual volatility could be higher or lower and its rated risk/reward level could change.

The lowest category does not mean risk free.

The Fund's risk level reflects the following:

- As a category, shares are more volatile than either bonds or money market instruments
- The Fund focuses on countries that have less developed markets
- Fluctuations in exchange rates may cause the value of your investment to rise or fall

The rating does not reflect the possible effects of unusual market conditions or large unpredictable events which could amplify everyday risk and trigger other risks.

Since the issue of the KIID there have been no changes to the risk ratings in the year.

The Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI) conforms to the CESR guidelines for the calculation of the SRRI.

Portfolio statement as at 31 May 2013

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| | AUSTRIA – 2.35% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 244,500 | Erste Bank | 5,227 | 2.35 |
| | BRAZIL – 9.96% (2012: 15.29%) | | |
| 347,800 | BR Properties | 2,259 | 1.01 |
| 464,196 | Cia De Concessoes Rodoviarias | 2,780 | 1.25 |
| 168,840 | Companhia Brasileira de Distribuicao preference 'A' shares | 5,399 | 2.43 |
| 12 | Companhia Brasileira de Distribuicao preference 'A' right shares | _ | _ |
| 186,162 | Companhia de Bedidas das Americas ADR | 4,673 | 2.10 |
| 316,156 | Companhia Vale do Rio Doce preference 'A' shares | 2,802 | 1.26 |
| 153,100 | Cosan SA Industria e Comercio | 2,219 | 1.00 |
| 290,200 | CPFL Energia ADR preference shares | 2,020 | 0.91 |
| | | 22,152 | 9.96 |
| | CAYMAN ISLANDS - 4.82% (2012: 3.62%) | | |
| 139,241 | Eurasia Drilling GDR | 3,781 | 1.70 |
| 866,800 | Sands China | 3,012 | 1.35 |
| 150,700 | Tencent Holdings | 3,936 | 1.77 |
| | | 10,729 | 4.82 |
| | CHINA – 7.29% (2012: 6.89%) | | |
| 21,311,700 | China Construction Bank | 11,426 | 5.13 |
| 1,490,600 | Great Wall Motor Company | 4,686 | 2.11 |
| 376,009 | PICC Property & Casualty | 122 | 0.05 |
| | | 16,234 | 7.29 |
| | COLOMBIA – 0.00% (2012: 1.10%) | | |
| | HONG KONG – 12.42% (2012: 8.58%) | | |
| 1,629,600 | AIA | 4,763 | 2.14 |
| 1,622,600 | China Overseas Land & Investment | 3,185 | 1.43 |
| 1,606,000 | China Resources Power Holdings | 2,784 | 1.25 |
| 5,714,200 | Lenovo | 3,860 | 1.74 |
| 1,061,349 | Link REIT | 3,625 | 1.63 |
| 4,680,000 | TCL International Holdings | 2,585 | 1.16 |
| 365,200 | Prada | 2,318 | 1.04 |
| 6,622,000 | Sinopec Corp 'H' | 4,512 | 2.03 |
| | | 27,632 | 12.42 |
| | | | |

Portfolio statement (continued)

| INDIA - 5.22% (2012: 4.72%) 164,400 ACC 2,340 1.05 404,384 Canara Bank 1,945 0.87 1,429,900 Idea Cellular 2,188 0.98 237,700 Kotak Mahindra Bank 2,173 0.98 237,700 Kotak Mahindra Bank 2,173 0.98 237,700 Wpro 2,277 1.34 11,623 5.22 1.13 1.1623 INDONESIA - 3,95% (2012: 2,86%) 3.861,990 Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa 2,523 1.13 1,485,000 Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa 2,345 3.95 31,823 Hyundai Motor 3,939 1.77 112,200 KT SkyLife 2,660 1.17 9,457 Samsung Electronics 11,348 5.10 21,133 959 21,333 959 0 Axiata Group Berhad 3,028 1.36 1,584,300 CIMB Group Holdings 2,792 1.26 1,584,300 CIMB Group Holdings 2,637 1.65 | Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 164,400 ACC 2,340 1.05 404,334 Canara Bank 1,945 0.87 1,429,000 Idea cellular 2,188 0.98 237,700 Kotak Mahindra Bank 2,173 0.98 237,700 Kotak Mahindra Bank 2,173 0.98 778,009 Wpro 2,977 1.34 11,623 5.22 1.13 11,485,000 Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa 2,375 1.07 137,426,000 Pakuwon Jati 3,387 1.75 131,423 Hyundai Motor 3,939 1.77 112,200 KT SkyLife 2,601 1.17 9,457 LG Household & Healthcare 3,445 1.55 12,637 Samsung Electronics 11,348 5.10 2,110,900 Axiata Group Berhad 3,028 1.36 1,584,300 CIMB Group Holdings 2,792 1.26 495,700 Formente Economico Mexicano 3,533 1.59 1,878,428 Genomma Lab Internacional 'B' 2,617 1.18 900,564 Grupo Financiero Banorte 3,768 | | INDIA – 5.22% (2012: 4.72%) | | |
| 404,384 Canara Bank 1,945 0.87 1,429,900 Idea Cellular 2,188 0.98 237,700 Kotak Mahindra Bank 2,173 0.98 778,009 Wpro 2,977 1.34 778,009 Wpro 2,977 1.34 11,623 5.22 5.22 INDONESIA - 3,95% (2012: 2,86%) 3,861,990 Bank Mandini 2,573 1.07 137,426,000 Pakuwon Jati 3,887 1.75 31,823 Hyundai Motor 3,939 1.77 112,200 KT SkyLife 2,601 1.17 12,637 Samsung Electronics 11,348 5.10 21,133 9.59 21,333 9.59 MALAYSIA - 2,62% (2012: 2,54%) Axiata Group Berhad 3,028 1.36 1,584,300 CIMB Group Holdings 2,792 1.26 MEXICO - 6,59% (2012: 6,97%) 495,700 Formento Economico Mexicano 3,533 1.59 1,878,428 Genomma Lab Internacional 'B' 2,617 1.18 900, | 164,400 | | 2,340 | 1.05 |
| 237,700 Kotak Mahindra Bank 2,173 0.98 778,009 Wipro 2,977 1.34 11,623 5.22 INDONESIA - 3.95% (2012: 2.86%) 3,861,990 Bank Mandiri 2,573 1.13 1,485,000 Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa 2,375 1.07 137,426,000 Pakuwon Jati 3,887 1.75 148,000 Hyundai Motor 3,939 1.77 112,200 KOREA - 9.59% (2012: 12.88%) 8,785 3.985 MARAYSIA - 2.62% (2012: 12.88%) MALAYSIA - 2.62% (2012: 12.88%) MALAYSIA - 2.62% (2012: 12.88%) MALAYSIA - 2.62% (2012: 2.54%) Attact Group Berhad 3,028 1.36 1,584,300 CIMB Group Berhad 3,028 1.36 1,584,300 CIMB Group Holdings 2,792 1.26 MEXICO - 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) 495,700 Fomento Economico Mexicano 3,533 1.59 1,774,423 Genomma Lab Internacional 'B' 2,617 1.86 2,179,447 Grupo Financiero Banorte 3,768 </td <td>404,384</td> <td>Canara Bank</td> <td>1,945</td> <td>0.87</td> | 404,384 | Canara Bank | 1,945 | 0.87 |
| 778,009 Wipro 2,977 1.34 11,623 5.22 INDONESIA - 3.95% (2012: 2.86%) 3.861,990 Bank Mandiri 2,523 1.13 1,485,000 Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa 2,375 1.07 137,426,000 Pakuwon Jati 3.887 1.75 137,426,000 Pakuwon Jati 3,887 1.75 12,200 KOREA - 9.59% (2012: 12.88%) 4875 3.939 KOREA - 9.59% (2012: 12.88%) Hyundai Motor 3,939 1.77 112,200 KT SkyLife 2,601 1.17 9,457 LG Household & Healthcare 3,445 1.55 12,637 Samsung Electronics 11,348 5.10 2,110,900 Axiata Group Berhad 3,028 1.36 1,584,300 CIMB Group Holdings 2,792 1.26 MEXICO - 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) 5 5 2,617 1,878,428 Genomma Lab Internacional 'B' 2,617 1.18 900,564 Grupo Maxico' B' 4,734 2.13 14,652 6.59 1.4652 6.59 <td< td=""><td>1,429,900</td><td>Idea Cellular</td><td>2,188</td><td>0.98</td></td<> | 1,429,900 | Idea Cellular | 2,188 | 0.98 |
| INDONESIA - 3.95% (2012: 2.86%) 11,623 5.22 3,861,990 Bank Mandiri 2,523 1.13 1,485,000 Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa 2,375 1.07 137,426,000 Pakuwon Jati 3,887 1.75 8,785 3.986 1.75 3,887 1.75 137,426,000 Pakuwon Jati 3,887 1.75 137,426,000 Pakuwon Jati 3,887 1.75 137,426,000 Pakuwon Jati 3,887 1.75 137,426,000 Hyundai Motor 3,939 1.77 112,200 KT SkyLife 2,601 1.17 12,2637 Samsung Electronics 11,348 5.10 21,333 9.59 21,333 9.59 Axiata Group Berhad 3,028 1.36 1,584,300 CIMB Group Holdings 2,792 1.26 MEXICO - 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) E 5,820 2.622 MEXICO - 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) E 4,734 2.13 900,564 Grupo Financiero Banorte | 237,700 | Kotak Mahindra Bank | 2,173 | 0.98 |
| INDONESIA - 3.95% (2012: 2.86%) 3.861,990 Bank Mandiri 2,523 1.13 1.485,000 Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa 2,375 1.07 137,426,000 Pakuwon Jati 3,887 1.75 137,428,000 Pakuwon Jati 3,895 3.995 KOREA - 9.59% (2012: 12.88%) 3,785 3.995 KOREA - 9.59% (2012: 12.88%) 3,939 1.77 112,200 KT SkyLife 2,601 1.17 9,457 LG Household & Healthcare 3,445 1.55 12,637 Samsung Electronics 11,348 5.10 21,10,900 Axiata Group Berhad 3,028 1.36 1,584,300 CIMB Group Holdings 2,792 1.26 MEXICO - 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) 495,700 Fomento Economico Mexicano 3,533 1.59 1.878,428 Genomma Lab Internacional 'B' 2,617 1.18 900,564 Grupo Financiero Banorte 3,768 1.69 2,179,447 Grupo Mexico 'B' 4,734 2.13 14,652 6.59 | 778,009 | Wipro | 2,977 | 1.34 |
| 3,861,990 Bank Mandiri 2,523 1.13 1,485,000 Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa 2,375 1.07 137,426,000 Pakuwon Jati 3,887 1.75 137,426,000 Pakuwon Jati 3,887 1.75 8,785 3,939 1.77 112,200 KT SkyLife 2,601 1.17 9,457 LG Household & Healthcare 3,445 1.55 12,637 Samsung Electronics 11,348 5.10 21,10,900 Axiata Group Berhad 3,028 1.36 1,584,300 CIMB Group Holdings 2,792 1.26 MEXICO - 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) 495,700 Fomento Economico Mexicano 3,533 1.59 1,878,428 Genomma Lab Internacional 'B' 2,617 1.18 900,564 Grupo Financiero Banorte 3,768 1.69 2,179,447 Grupo Mexico 'B' 4,734 2.13 14,652 659 659 659 PHILIPPINES - 1.97% (2012: 1.23%) 4,390 1.97 POLAND - 0.86% (2012: 0.84%) 4,390 1.97 < | | | 11,623 | 5.22 |
| 3,861,990 Bank Mandiri 2,523 1.13 1,485,000 Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa 2,375 1.07 137,426,000 Pakuwon Jati 3,887 1.75 137,426,000 Pakuwon Jati 3,887 1.75 8,785 3,939 1.77 112,200 KT SkyLife 2,601 1.17 9,457 LG Household & Healthcare 3,445 1.55 12,637 Samsung Electronics 11,348 5.10 21,10,900 Axiata Group Berhad 3,028 1.36 1,584,300 CIMB Group Holdings 2,792 1.26 MEXICO - 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) 495,700 Fomento Economico Mexicano 3,533 1.59 1,878,428 Genomma Lab Internacional 'B' 2,617 1.18 900,564 Grupo Financiero Banorte 3,768 1.69 2,179,447 Grupo Mexico 'B' 4,734 2.13 14,652 659 659 659 PHILIPPINES - 1.97% (2012: 1.23%) 4,390 1.97 POLAND - 0.86% (2012: 0.84%) 4,390 1.97 < | | INDONESIA – 3.95% (2012: 2.86%) | | |
| 1,485,000 Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa 2,375 1.07 137,426,000 Pakuwon Jati 3,887 1.75 8,785 3.95 3.95 KOREA - 9,59% (2012: 12.88%) 31,823 Hyundai Motor 3,939 1.77 112,200 KT SkyLife 2.601 1.17 9,457 LG Household & Healthcare 3,445 1.55 12,637 Samsung Electronics 11,348 5.10 21,133 9.59 21,333 9.59 MALAYSIA - 2.62% (2012: 2.54%) Atiata Group Berhad 3,028 1.36 1,584,300 CIMB Group Holdings 2,792 1.26 MEXICO - 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) MEXICO - 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) 495,700 Fomento Economico Mexicano 3,533 1.59 1,878,428 Genomma Lab Internacional 'B' 2,617 1.18 900,564 Grupo Financiero Banorte 3,768 1.69 2,179,447 Grupo Mexico 'B' 4,734 2.13 14,652 6.59 6.59 6.59 | 3,861,990 | | 2,523 | 1.13 |
| 137,426,000 Pakuwon Jati 3,887 1.75 8,785 3,95 XOREA - 9.59% (2012: 12.88%) 3 31,823 Hyundai Motor 3,939 1.77 112,200 KT SkyLife 2,601 1.17 9,457 LG Household & Healthcare 3,445 1.55 12,637 Samsung Electronics 11,348 5,10 21,333 9.59 21,333 9.59 MALAYSIA - 2.62% (2012: 2.54%) 2,792 1.26 2,110,900 Axiata Group Berhad 3,028 1.36 1,584,300 CIMB Group Holdings 2,792 1.26 5,820 2.62 2.62 MEXICO - 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) 495,700 Fomento Economico Mexicano 3,533 1.59 1,878,428 Genomma Lab Internacional 'B' 2,617 1.18 900,564 Grupo Financiero Banorte 3,768 1.69 2,179,447 Grupo Mexico 'B' 4,734 2.13 14,652 6.59 6.59 PHILIPPINES - 1.97% (2012: 1.23%) 4,390 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa</td><td></td><td>1.07</td></t<> | | Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa | | 1.07 |
| KOREA - 9.59% (2012: 12.88%) 31,823 Hyundai Motor 3,939 1.77 112,200 KT SkyLife 2,601 1.17 9,457 LG Household & Healthcare 3,445 1.55 12,637 Samsung Electronics 11,348 5.10 21,333 9.59 21,333 9.59 MALAYSIA - 2.62% (2012: 2.54%) 2. 3.028 1.36 1,584,300 CIMB Group Berhad 3.028 1.36 1,584,300 CIMB Group Holdings 2.792 1.26 5,820 2.622 5.820 2.62 MEXICO - 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) 6 495,700 Fomento Economico Mexicano 3,533 1.59 1,878,428 Genomma Lab Internacional 'B' 2,617 1.18 900,564 Grupo Financiero Banorte 3,768 1.69 2,179,447 Grupo Mexico 'B' 4,734 2.13 14,652 6.59 PHILIPPINES - 1.97% (2012: 1.23%) 4,390 1.97 1.90 1.97 POLAND - 0.86% (2012: 0.84%) 1.97 1.97 | | | 3,887 | 1.75 |
| 31,823 Hyundai Motor 3,939 1.77 112,200 KT SkyLife 2,601 1.17 9,457 LG Household & Healthcare 3,445 1.55 12,637 Samsung Electronics 11,348 5.10 21,333 9.59 21,333 9.59 MALAYSIA – 2.62% (2012: 2.54%) Axiata Group Berhad 3,028 1.36 1,584,300 CIMB Group Holdings 2,792 1.26 MEXICO – 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) MEXICO – 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) 495,700 Fomento Economico Mexicano 3,533 1.59 1,878,428 Genomma Lab Internacional 'B' 2,617 1.18 900,564 Grupo Financiero Banorte 3,768 1.69 2,179,447 Grupo Mexico 'B' 4,734 2.13 14,652 6.59 6.59 1.97 76,659,200 Megaworld 4,390 1.97 POLAND – 0.86% (2012: 0.84%) | | | 8,785 | 3.95 |
| 31,823 Hyundai Motor 3,939 1.77 112,200 KT SkyLife 2,601 1.17 9,457 LG Household & Healthcare 3,445 1.55 12,637 Samsung Electronics 11,348 5.10 21,333 9.59 21,333 9.59 MALAYSIA – 2.62% (2012: 2.54%) Axiata Group Berhad 3,028 1.36 1,584,300 CIMB Group Holdings 2,792 1.26 MEXICO – 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) MEXICO – 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) 495,700 Fomento Economico Mexicano 3,533 1.59 1,878,428 Genomma Lab Internacional 'B' 2,617 1.18 900,564 Grupo Financiero Banorte 3,768 1.69 2,179,447 Grupo Mexico 'B' 4,734 2.13 14,652 6.59 6.59 1.97 76,659,200 Megaworld 4,390 1.97 POLAND – 0.86% (2012: 0.84%) | | KOREA – 9.59% (2012: 12.88%) | | |
| 112,200 KT SkyLife 2,601 1.17 9,457 LG Household & Healthcare 3,445 1.55 12,637 Samsung Electronics 11,348 5.10 21,333 9.59 21,333 9.59 MALAYSIA - 2.62% (2012: 2.54%) Axiata Group Berhad 3,028 1.36 1,584,300 CIMB Group Holdings 2,792 1.26 MEXICO - 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) MEXICO - 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) 495,700 Fomento Economico Mexicano 3,533 1.59 1,878,428 Genomma Lab Internacional 'B' 2,617 1.18 900,564 Grupo Financiero Banorte 3,768 1.69 2,179,447 Grupo Mexico 'B' 4,734 2.13 14,652 6.59 6.59 6.59 PHILIPPINES - 1.97% (2012: 1.23%) 4,390 1.97 POLAND - 0.86% (2012: 0.84%) 4,390 1.97 | 31.823 | · · | 3,939 | 1.77 |
| 9,457 LG Household & Healthcare 3,445 1.55 12,637 Samsung Electronics 11,348 5.10 21,333 9.59 MALAYSIA - 2.62% (2012: 2.54%) AMALAYSIA - 2.62% (2012: 2.54%) 2,110,900 Axiata Group Berhad 3,028 1.36 1,584,300 CIMB Group Holdings 2,792 1.26 5,820 2.62 2.62 MEXICO - 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) 495,700 Fomento Economico Mexicano 3,533 1.59 1,878,428 Genomma Lab Internacional 'B' 2,617 1.18 900,564 Grupo Financiero Banorte 3,768 1.69 2,179,447 Grupo Mexico 'B' 4,734 2.13 14,652 6.59 1.97 POLAND - 0.86% (2012: 0.84%) 4,390 1.97 | | - | | 1.17 |
| 12,637 Samsung Electronics 11,348 5.10 21,333 9.59 MALAYSIA - 2.62% (2012: 2.54%) 2,110,900 Axiata Group Berhad 3,028 1.36 1,584,300 CIMB Group Holdings 2,792 1.26 5,820 2.622 MEXICO - 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) 495,700 Fomento Economico Mexicano 3,533 1.59 1,878,428 Genomma Lab Internacional 'B' 2,617 1.18 900,564 Grupo Financiero Banorte 3,768 1.69 2,179,447 Grupo Mexico 'B' 4,734 2.13 14,652 6.59 PHILIPPINES - 1.97% (2012: 1.23%) 4,390 1.97 POLAND - 0.86% (2012: 0.84%) 4,390 1.97 | | - | | |
| 21,333 9.59 MALAYSIA - 2.62% (2012: 2.54%) 3,028 2,110,900 Axiata Group Berhad 3,028 1.36 1,584,300 CIMB Group Holdings 2,792 1.26 5,820 2.62 5,820 2.62 MEXICO - 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) 495,700 Fomento Economico Mexicano 3,533 1.59 1,878,428 Genomma Lab Internacional 'B' 2,617 1.18 900,564 Grupo Financiero Banorte 3,768 1.69 2,179,447 Grupo Mexico 'B' 4,734 2.13 14,652 6.59 6.59 PHILIPPINES - 1.97% (2012: 1.23%) 4,390 1.97 POLAND - 0.86% (2012: 0.84%) 4,390 1.97 | | Samsung Electronics | | 5.10 |
| 2,110,900 Axiata Group Berhad 3,028 1.36 1,584,300 CIMB Group Holdings 2,792 1.26 5,820 2.62 MEXICO - 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) 495,700 Fomento Economico Mexicano 3,533 1.59 1,878,428 Genomma Lab Internacional 'B' 2,617 1.18 900,564 Grupo Financiero Banorte 3,768 1.69 2,179,447 Grupo Mexico 'B' 4,734 2.13 14,652 6.59 76,659,200 Megaworld 4,390 1.97 POLAND - 0.86% (2012: 0.84%) 4,390 1.97 | | | 21,333 | 9.59 |
| 2,110,900 Axiata Group Berhad 3,028 1.36 1,584,300 CIMB Group Holdings 2,792 1.26 5,820 2.62 MEXICO - 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) 495,700 Fomento Economico Mexicano 3,533 1.59 1,878,428 Genomma Lab Internacional 'B' 2,617 1.18 900,564 Grupo Financiero Banorte 3,768 1.69 2,179,447 Grupo Mexico 'B' 4,734 2.13 14,652 6.59 76,659,200 Megaworld 4,390 1.97 POLAND - 0.86% (2012: 0.84%) 4,390 1.97 | | MALAVELA - 2 6204 (2012, 2 5404) | | |
| 1,584,300 CIMB Group Holdings 2,792 1.26 5,820 2.62 MEXICO - 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) 495,700 Fomento Economico Mexicano 3,533 1.59 1,878,428 Genomma Lab Internacional 'B' 2,617 1.18 900,564 Grupo Financiero Banorte 3,768 1.69 2,179,447 Grupo Mexico 'B' 4,734 2.13 14,652 6.59 76,659,200 Megaworld 4,390 1.97 POLAND - 0.86% (2012: 0.84%) 1.97 | 9110000 | | 3.028 | 1 36 |
| 5,820 2.62 MEXICO - 6.59% (2012: 6.97%) | | | | |
| 495,700 Fomento Economico Mexicano 3,533 1.59 1,878,428 Genomma Lab Internacional 'B' 2,617 1.18 900,564 Grupo Financiero Banorte 3,768 1.69 2,179,447 Grupo Mexico 'B' 4,734 2.13 14,652 6.59 76,659,200 Megaworld 4,390 1.97 POLAND – 0.86% (2012: 0.84%) | 1,004,000 | | | |
| 495,700 Fomento Economico Mexicano 3,533 1.59 1,878,428 Genomma Lab Internacional 'B' 2,617 1.18 900,564 Grupo Financiero Banorte 3,768 1.69 2,179,447 Grupo Mexico 'B' 4,734 2.13 14,652 6.59 76,659,200 Megaworld 4,390 1.97 POLAND – 0.86% (2012: 0.84%) | | | | |
| 1,878,428 Genomma Lab Internacional 'B' 2,617 1.18 900,564 Grupo Financiero Banorte 3,768 1.69 2,179,447 Grupo Mexico 'B' 4,734 2.13 14,652 6.59 76,659,200 Megaworld 4,390 1.97 POLAND – 0.86% (2012: 0.84%) | | | 0.500 | 1 50 |
| 900,564 Grupo Financiero Banorte 3,768 1.69 2,179,447 Grupo Mexico 'B' 4,734 2.13 14,652 6.59 PHILIPPINES - 1.97% (2012: 1.23%) 4,390 1.97 POLAND - 0.86% (2012: 0.84%) 5.54 1.97 | | | | |
| 2,179,447 Grupo Mexico 'B' 4,734 2.13 14,652 6.59 76,659,200 Megaworld 4,390 1.97 POLAND – 0.86% (2012: 0.84%) | | | | |
| 14,652 6.59 PHILIPPINES – 1.97% (2012: 1.23%) 4,390 Megaworld 4,390 POLAND – 0.86% (2012: 0.84%) 1.97 | | - | | |
| 76,659,200 Megaworld 4,390 1.97 POLAND - 0.86% (2012: 0.84%) | 2,179,447 | | | |
| 76,659,200 Megaworld 4,390 1.97 POLAND - 0.86% (2012: 0.84%) | | | | <u> </u> |
| POLAND – 0.86% (2012: 0.84%) | | | | |
| | 76,659,200 | Megaworld | 4,390 | 1.97 |
| | | POLAND – 0.86% (2012: 0.84%) | | |
| | 169,591 | Kernel Holding S.A. | 1,924 | 0.86 |

Portfolio statement (continued)

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| | RUSSIA – 9.52% (2012: 8.55%) | | |
| 44,037 | Magnit | 6,510 | 2.93 |
| 239,600 | Mogine Mobile TeleSystems OJSC ADR | 3,044 | 1.37 |
| 1,332,559 | Sberbank | 2,722 | 1.22 |
| 190,100 | Gazprom Neft ADR | 2,420 | 1.09 |
| 130,389 | Sollers | 1,936 | 0.87 |
| 96,013 | Tatneft GDR | 2,201 | 0.99 |
| 98,314 | Uralkaliy GDR | 2,344 | 1.05 |
| | , | 21,177 | 9.52 |
| | SOUTH AFRICA – 5.32% (2012: 7.77%) | | |
| 834,200 | AVI | 3,037 | 1.36 |
| 859,000 | Life Healthcare | 2,056 | 0.92 |
| 507,979 | Mr Price | 4,267 | 1.92 |
| 207,813 | MTN | 2,481 | 1.12 |
| | | 11,841 | 5.32 |
| | SWITZERLAND - 1.70% (2012: 1.27%) | | |
| 640,077 | Richemont S.A. | 3,783 | 1.70 |
| | | | |
| 1 077 000 | TAIWAN – 7.95% (2012: 9.09%) | 0.100 | 0.96 |
| 1,077,000 1,810,600 | Cheng Shin Rubber Industry | 2,130 2,255 | |
| 3,261,010 | Farglory Land Development Fubon Financial Holding | 2,255 | 1.01 1.28 |
| 2,195,030 | Hon Hai Precision Industry | 3,711 | 1.20 |
| 2,791,800 | Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing ADR | 6,739 | 3.03 |
| 2,731,000 | awan semiconductor manufacturing ABR | 17,689 | 7.95 |
| | | | |
| | THAILAND – 1.83% (2012: 2.35%) | | |
| 912,400 | Bangkok Bank | 4,075 | 1.83 |
| | TURKEY – 3.97% (2012: 2.56%) | | |
| 112,230 | BIM Birlesik Magazalar AS | 3,482 | 1.57 |
| 466,400 | Tofas Turk Otomobil Fabrikasi AS | 2,295 | 1.03 |
| 896,060 | Garanti Bankasi | 3,056 | 1.37 |
| 000,000 | | 8,833 | 3.97 |
| | | | |
| | Investments assets | 217,899 | 97.93 |
| | Net other assets | 4,614 | 2.07 |
| | Net assets | 222,513 | 100.00 |

Statement of total return for the year ended 31 May 2013

| | | 2 | 013 | | 2012 |
|---|-------|---------|--------|---------|----------|
| | Notes | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Income | | | | | |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | 2 | | 30,867 | | (55,017) |
| Revenue | 4 | 5,580 | | 8,028 | |
| Expenses | 5 | (3,882) | | (4,608) | |
| Finance costs: Interest | 7 | (7) | | (8) | |
| | | | | | |
| Net revenue before taxation | | 1,691 | | 3,412 | |
| Taxation | 6 | (559) | | (685) | |
| Net revenue after taxation | | | 1,132 | | 2,727 |
| Total return before distributions | | | 31,999 | | (52,290) |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 7 | | (990) | | (2,649) |
| Change in net assets attributable to | | | | | |
| shareholders from investment activities | | | 31,009 | | (54,939) |

Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders for the year ended 31 May 2013

| | 2013 | | | 2012 |
|--|--------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 222,115 | | 310,282 |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | 23,501 (55,010) | | 5,801 (41,594) | |
| | | (31,509) | | (35,793) |
| Stamp duty reserve tax | | - | | (2) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders | | | | |
| from investment activities (see above) | | 31,009 | | (54,939) |
| Retained distributions on accumulation shares | | 898 | | 2,567 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | _ | 222,513 | - | 222,115 |

Balance sheet as at 31 May 2013

| | | 2 | 2013 | | 2012 |
|---|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|
| | Notes | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Investment assets | | | 217,899 | | 220,145 |
| Debtors | 8 | 4,393 | | 2,044 | |
| Cash and bank balances | 9 | 6,082 | | 1,443 | |
| | 5 | 0,002 | | 1,440 | 0.407 |
| Total other assets | | | 10,475 | | 3,487 |
| Total assets | | | 228,374 | | 223,632 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Creditors | 10 | (5,600) | | (658) | |
| Bank overdraft | | (261) | | (859) | |
| Total liabilities | | | (5,861) | | (1,517) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | | | 222,513 | | 222,115 |

Notes to the financial statements as at 31 May 2013

1 Accounting policies

The accounting, distribution and risk management policies are set out in notes 1 to 3 of the aggregated financial statements on pages 10 to 14.

2 Net capital gains/(losses)

The net gains/(losses) on investments during the year comprise:

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 €000 |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|
| Non-derivative securities | 31,209 (319) | (54,538) (422) |
| Other currency losses Transaction costs | (23) | (422) |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | 30,867 | (55,017) |

3 Portfolio transaction costs

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|
| | £000£ | £000 |
| Purchases in year before transaction costs | 106,087 | 118,433 |
| Commissions | 192 | 299 |
| Taxes and other transfer charges | 67 | 64 |
| Total purchase transaction costs* | 259 | 363 |
| Purchases including transaction costs | 106,346 | 118,796 |
| Sales in year before transaction costs | 140,101 | 152,103 |
| Commissions | (238) | (291) |
| Taxes and other transfer charges | (145) | (187) |
| Total sale transaction costs* | (383) | (478) |
| Sales net of transaction costs | 139,718 | 151,625 |
| Transaction handling charges* | 23 | 57 |

* These amounts have been deducted in determining net capital gains/(losses).

4 Revenue

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Overseas dividends | 5,331 | 7,842 |
| Securities lending revenue | 82 | 90 |
| Stock dividends | 167 | 96 |
| Total revenue | 5,580 | 8,028 |
| 5 Expenses | | |
| | 2013 | 2012 |
| | £000 | £000 |
| Payable to the Authorised Corporate Director (ACD), associates of | | |
| the ACD and agents of either of them: | | |
| ACD's periodic charge | 3,218 | 3,848 |
| Administration fee | _ | 45 |
| General administration charge (see note 1g)* | 512 | 535 |
| - | 3,730 | 4,428 |
| Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary | | |
| and agents of either of them: | | |
| Depositary fee | 25 | 29 |
| Dividend collection fee | 15 | 22 |
| Safe custody fee | 108 | 126 |
| - | 148 | 177 |
| Other expenses: | | |
| Legal fee | 4 | - |
| Professional fee | - | 1 |
| Report & Accounts fee | | 2 |
| | 4 | 3 |
| Total expenses | 3,882 | 4,608 |

* The current year audit fee is £12,030 (2012: £12,030). The audit fee levied through the GAC charge is £12,030 (2012: £11,530).

6 Taxation

(a) Analysis of charge in year

The tax charge comprises:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Overseas tax | 559 | 685 |
| Total current tax for year (Note 6b) | 559 | 685 |
| Deferred tax (Note 6c) | | _ |
| Total taxation | 559 | 685 |

(b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year

The tax assessed for the year is different to the standard rate of Corporation tax in the UK for authorised open-ended investment companies (OEICs) of 20%. The differences are explained below:

| | 2013 €000 | 2012 £000 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Net revenue before taxation | 1,691 | 3,412 |
| Corporation tax at 20% (2012: 20%) | 338 | 683 |
| Effects of: | | |
| Current year expenses not utilised | 572 | 653 |
| Irrecoverable overseas tax | 559 | 685 |
| Revenue not subject to taxation | (892) | (1,308) |
| Tax relief on overseas tax suffered | (18) | (28) |
| Current tax charge for year (Note 6a) | 559 | 685 |

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains made in the UK. Therefore, any capital return is not included within the reconciliation above.

(c) Deferred tax

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance sheet date (2012: nil).

(d) Factors that may affect future tax charges

At the year end, after claiming relief against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £2,690,000 (2012: £2,118,000) in relation to surplus management expenses. It is unlikely that the Fund will generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts and therefore no deferred tax asset has been recognised in the current or prior year.

7 Finance costs

Distributions and interest

The distributions take account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprise:

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Interim Accumulation Dividend Distribution | 763 | 1,754 |
| Final Accumulation Dividend Distribution | 135 | 813 |
| | 898 | 2,567 |
| Amounts deducted on cancellation of shares | 103 | 94 |
| Amounts received on issue of shares | (11) | (12) |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 990 | 2,649 |
| Finance costs: Interest | 7 | 8 |
| Total finance costs | 997 | 2,657 |
| Net revenue after taxation | 1,132 | 2,727 |
| Movement in net revenue property | 1 | (1) |
| Income deficit transferred to the capital account | 3 | _ |
| Stock dividend treated as capital | (167) | (96) |
| Withholding tax on stock dividends | 21 | 19 |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 990 | 2,649 |

8 Debtors

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Accrued revenue | 722 | 1,035 |
| Amounts receivable for issue of shares | 64 | _ |
| Currency transactions awaiting settlement | 273 | - |
| Overseas tax recoverable | 10 | - |
| Sales awaiting settlement | 3,324 | 1,009 |
| Total debtors | 4,393 | 2,044 |

9 Cash and bank balances

| | 2013 €000 | 2012 £000 |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Cash and bank balances | 6,082 | 1,443 |
| Total cash and bank balances | 6,082 | 1,443 |

10 Creditors

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-----------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Accrued ACD periodic charge | 271 | 285 |
| Accrued ACD periodic charge Accrued expenses | 58 | 285 68 |
| Currency transactions awaiting settlement | 274 | - |
| Amounts payable for cancellation of shares | 106 | 305 |
| Purchases awaiting settlement | 4,891 | - |
| Total creditors | 5.600 | 658 |
| Total creditors | 5,600 | 658 |

11 Securities lending

The Fund and the Investment Manager have entered into a securities lending programme with HSBC Securities Services acting as the Securities Lending Agent for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income.

Securities lending revenue is disclosed under 'Revenue' in the Statement of total return. The gross securities lending revenue for the year was £103,124 with expenses of £20,625 deducted to give net securities lending revenue of £82,499 (2012: £89,886).

There is no stock on loan at the current year end (2012: £3,287,000). Consequently there is no collateral held at the current year end (2012: £4,408,131).

12 Contingent liabilities and commitments

There were no contingent liabilities or outstanding commitments at the current year end (2012: nil).

13 Related party transactions

The Financial Reporting Standard number 8 ("FRS 8") on 'Related Party Disclosures' requires the disclosure of details of material transactions between the Fund and any related parties. Under the FRS 8 the ACD is deemed to be a related party. All transactions and balances associated with the ACD are disclosed within the 'Statement of total return', 'Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders' and the 'Balance sheet' on pages 83 and 84 and notes 5, 8 and 10 on pages 86 to 89 including all creations and cancellations where the ACD acted as principal.

Aviva Life and Pensions UK Limited, as a material shareholder, is a related party with a 12.24% shareholding (2012: 11.43%).

Material transactions throughout the year such as creations and cancellations for this shareholder are included in the Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders.

14 Shareholder funds

The Fund currently has 3 share classes, Class A (Retail with front-end charges), Class I (Institutional) and Class C (Private). The annual ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

| Class A | 1.50% |
|---------|-------|
| Class I | 0.75% |
| Class C | 0.50% |

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each share class are given in the comparative table on page 77. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution tables on page 91. All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

15 Risk disclosures

Risk policies in respect of financial assets and liabilities are set out in note 3 of the aggregated financial statements on pages 13 and 14.

Currency risk

Net currency monetary assets and liabilities consist of:

| | Investment assets including investment liabilities | Net other assets/ (liabilities) | Net assets |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Currency | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| 2013 | | | |
| Argentine peso | - | 166 | 166 |
| Brazilian real | 17,479 | 95 | 17,574 |
| Chinese yuan | - | 82 | 82 |
| Euro | 5,227 | 41 | 5,268 |
| Hong Kong dollar | 50,814 | - | 50,814 |
| Indian rupee | 11,623 | (295) | 11,328 |
| Indonesian rupiah | 8,785 | - | 8,785 |
| Korean won | 21,333 | - | 21,333 |
| Malaysian ringgit | 5,820 | 121 | 5,941 |
| Mexican peso | 14,652 | - | 14,652 |
| Phillipino peso | 4,390 | - | 4,390 |
| Polish zloty | 1,924 | - | 1,924 |
| Russian rouble | - | 223 | 223 |
| South African rand | 15,624 | - | 15,624 |
| Swiss franc | - | 5 | 5 |
| Taiwanese dollar | 17,689 | 2,040 | 19,729 |
| Thai baht | 4,075 | - | 4,075 |
| Turkish lira | 8,833 | - | 8,833 |
| UK sterling | - | 1,771 | 1,771 |
| US dollar | 29,631 | 365 | 29,996 |
| Total | 217,899 | 4,614 | 222,513 |
| | | | |
| 2012 | | | |
| Argentine peso | - | 193 | 193 |
| Brazilian real | 23,943 | 169 | 24,112 |
| Chinese yuan | - | 108 | 108 |
| Euro | - | 20 | 20 |
| Hong Kong dollar | 36,847 | 84 | 36,931 |
| Indian rupee | 8,806 | 1 | 8,807 |
| Indonesian rupiah | 6,361 | 99 | 6,460 |
| Korean won | 28,605 | - | 28,605 |
| Malaysian ringgit | 5,633 | 79 | 5,712 |
| Mexican peso | 12,530 | 59 | 12,589 |
| Phillipino peso | 2,738 | - | 2,738 |
| Polish zloty | 1,872 | - | 1,872 |
| Russian rouble | 349 | 73 | 422 |
| South African rand | 20,082 | - | 20,082 |
| Taiwanese dollar | 20,187 | 1,251 | 21,438 |
| Thai baht | 5,221 | - | 5,221 |
| Turkish lira | 5,678 | _ | 5,678 |
| UK sterling | _ | (506) | (506) |
| US dollar | 41,293 | 340 | 41,633 |
| Total | 220,145 | 1,970 | 222,115 |

Distribution tables for the year ended 31 May 2013 (in pence per share)

Interim dividend distribution (accounting date 30 November 2012, paid on 31 Januray 2013)

Group 1: shares purchased prior to 1 June 2012

Group 2: shares purchased on or after 1 June 2012

| | Net | Equalisation | Distribution | Distribution |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | revenue | | paid | paid |
| | | | 31/01/13 | 31/01/12 |
| Class A accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 0.503 | - | 0.503 | 0.924 |
| Group 2 | 0.065 | 0.438 | 0.503 | 0.924 |
| | | | | |
| Class C accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 3.871 | - | 3.871 | 5.050 |
| Group 2 | 2.750 | 1.121 | 3.871 | 5.050 |
| | | | | |
| Class I accumulation* | | | | |
| Group 1 | 0.331 | _ | 0.331 | n/a |
| Group 2 | 0.028 | 0.303 | 0.331 | n/a |
| | | | | |

Final dividend distribution (accounting date 31 May 2013, payable on 31 July 2013)

Group 1: shares purchased prior to 1 December 2012

Group 2: shares purchased on or after 1 December 2012

| | Net revenue | Equalisation | Distribution payable 31/07/13 | Distribution paid 31/07/12 |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Class A accumulation | - | _ | _ | 0.471 |
| Class C accumulation | 2.774 | _ | 2.774 | 3.797 |
| Class I accumulation* | | | | |
| Group 1 | 0.524 | - | 0.524 | n/a |
| Group 2 | 0.300 | 0.224 | 0.524 | n/a |

* Class I launched 1 August 2012.

Henderson European Selected Opportunities Fund Manager's report

Fund Manager

John Bennett

Investment objective and policy

The Fund aims to achieve a long-term return, in excess of the long-term return that is typically achieved from European equity markets, by investing in companies having their registered office in Europe and companies that do not have their registered office in Europe but either (i) carry out a predominant proportion of their business activity in these markets, or (ii) are holding companies which predominantly own companies with registered offices in Europe.

The Fund will invest in companies of any market capitalisation.

The return will be a combination of capital and income returns.

The Fund may also invest at the Manager's discretion in other transferable securities, money market instruments, cash and near cash, derivative instruments and forward transactions, deposits and units in collective investment schemes (use may be made of stocklending, borrowing, cash holdings, hedging and other investment techniques permitted in applicable FCA Rules).

Performance summary

| | 1 Jun 12- | 1 Jun 11- | 1 Jun 10- | 1 Jun 09- | 1 Jun 08- |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 31 May 13 | 31 May 12 | 31 May 11 | 31 May 10 | 31 May 09 |
| | % | % | % | % | % |
| Henderson European Selected Opportunities Fund | 44.5 | (17.7) | 22.1 | 13.4 | (21.2) |
| FTSE World Europe ex UK Index | 43.3 | (24.2) | 24.3 | 14.4 | (25.3) |

Source: Morningstar – mid to mid (excluding initial charge) with net revenue reinvested for a basic rate taxpayer, net of fees, GBP. Figures in brackets are negative.

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance. The value of an investment and the revenue from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested.

Significant portfolio changes for the year ended 31 May 2013

| Purchases | £000 | Sales | £000 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|
| BNP Paribas | 60,464 | Sanofi | 65,698 |
| Bayer | 53,971 | SAP | 50,934 |
| Novartis (registered) | 43,312 | Novo Nordisk 'B' | 47,377 |
| Sanofi | 41,944 | ENI | 36,198 |
| Novo Nordisk 'B' | 39,300 | Roche Holding – participating | 35,632 |
| Roche Holding – participating | 37,476 | Heineken | 35,260 |
| Akzo Nobel | 34,955 | Electrolux B | 33,750 |
| ENI | 33,571 | Koninklijke DSM | 32,638 |
| UBS (registered) | 32,652 | Total SA | 31,326 |
| Schindler Holding – participating | 28,754 | Continental | 29,177 |

Manager's report (continued)

Performance

Over the year to 31 May 2013 the Fund returned 44.5% compared with a rise of 43.3% in its benchmark index FTSE World Europe excluding UK (GBP).

Investment activity

Performance was strong over the year with the winning sector being healthcare. We firmly believe that the story for European pharmaceuticals remains intact, with many companies well positioned to deliver long-term sustainable earnings and priced at attractive entry levels for investors. Our underweight to the telecoms sector also benefited the Fund. The main laggard was the financials sector.

At a stock level key performers over the period were Swiss pharmaceuticals Roche Holding – participating and Novartis (registered). Interest in this sector is gradually increasing as it returns to growth. With economic growth set to remain low we expect the sector to remain in favour and retain our large exposure. Winners also included Anglo Dutch publisher Reed Elsevier, which released strong results. With encouraging results from each underlying business division and high cash generation, capital returns to shareholders look likely to continue and the stock remains a core holding. The largest detractor over the period was French bank BNP Paribas. BIC was also negatively impacted by confirmation of European Union (EU) plans to end the levy on Chinese lighters whilst Novo Nordisk 'B', the Danish pharmaceuticals company, lagged as US approval for one of its diabetes drugs was delayed.

Our strategy has remained broadly constant during the past year. In recognising the potential for a sharp rally among the 'high beta' areas of the market we made some tactical alterations. New strategic additions included Dutch food retailer Koninklijke Ahold, which is on an attractive absolute and relative valuation. We also established a position in Bank of Ireland (London listed) based on Ireland's improving trade situation and regained competitiveness. AstraZeneca in the pharmaceutical sector and Swiss elevator manufacturer Schindler Holding – participating were also added. Disposals over the period included Volvo and Electrolux as we reduced the Fund's cyclical component. We have been disappointed by the rate of progress made by Dutch nutrition and chemical company DSM in its transformation and sold the holding. Other disposals included beverage stock Heineken and Swiss testing company SGS.

Outlook

An over-indebted, slow growth world has informed our investment thinking in recent years. We see little reason to change that working assumption. Moreover, we remain encouraged by the combination that Europe's rarely popular equity markets continue to offer: steadily compounding cash flows from global franchises available at an attractive price. Mindful of recent years' stellar performance by small- and mid-caps we now see the opportunity for leadership to hand over to large-cap stocks. This would be of benefit to the Fund's strategy. We continue to identify plenty of stock and sector specific opportunities to enable us to build on recent years' performance.

Net asset value per share

| | Net asset value of Fund (£) | Net asset value of shares (£) | Number of shares in issue | Net asset value per share (pence) |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Class A accumulation | | | | |
| 31/05/2011 | 1,540,741,089 | 1,489,524,434 | 162,334,097 | 917.57 |
| 31/05/2012 | 1,086,176,675 | 1,049,516,759 | 139,885,423 | 750.27 |
| 31/05/2013 | 1,443,801,988 | 1,361,736,291 | 124,994,285 | 1,089.44 |
| Class I accumulation | | | | |
| 31/05/2011 | 1,540,741,089 | 45,276,174 | 4,796,127 | 944.02 |
| 31/05/2012 | 1,086,176,675 | 22,707,310 | 2,922,365 | 777.02 |
| 31/05/2013 | 1,443,801,988 | 45,269,814 | 3,978,172 | 1,137.96 |
| Class C accumulation | | | | |
| 31/05/2011 | 1,540,741,089 | 5,940,481 | 624,979 | 950.51 |
| 31/05/2012 | 1,086,176,675 | 3,860,924 | 491,019 | 786.31 |
| 31/05/2013 | 1,443,801,988 | 5,097,789 | 441,263 | 1,155.27 |
| Class I income* | | | | |
| 31/05/2012 | 1,086,176,675 | 10,091,682 | 10,265,666 | 98.31 |
| 31/05/2013 | 1,443,801,988 | 31,698,094 | 22,422,502 | 141.37 |

* Class I Income launched 22 August 2011.

Comparative tables (continued)

Performance record

| Calendar year | Net revenue | Highest price | Lowest price |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | (pence per share) | (pence per share) | (pence per share) |
| Class A accumulation | | | |
| 2008 | 10.97 | 874.09 | 546.47 |
| 2009 | 12.40 | 861.57 | 533.20 |
| 2010 | 10.20 | 871.03 | 712.01 |
| 2011 | 9.57 | 939.50 | 690.22 |
| 2012 | 10.50 | 930.44 | 737.83 |
| 2013 | 10.53+ | 1,119.40* | 931.30* |
| Class I accumulation | | | |
| 2008 | 13.43 | 887.60 | 556.13 |
| 2009 | 14.96 | 879.39 | 543.51 |
| 2010 | 14.47 | 894.17 | 728.96 |
| 2011 | 14.45 | 966.22 | 711.50 |
| 2012 | 16.38 | 968.22 | 764.15 |
| 2013 | 20.16+ | 1,168.99* | 969.25* |
| Class C accumulation | | | |
| 2008** | - | 719.90 | 603.37 |
| 2009 | 14.24 | 878.18 | 541.40 |
| 2010 | 18.42 | 898.44 | 730.19 |
| 2011 | 19.10 | 972.54 | 717.54 |
| 2012 | 21.06 | 981.75 | 773.30 |
| 2013 | 23.06+ | 1,186.69* | 982.84* |
| Class I income | | | |
| 2011*** | - | 110.34 | 92.04 |
| 2012 | 2.21 | 122.51 | 96.75 |
| 2013 | 2.62+ | 147.92* | 122.64* |

* to 31 May

+ to 31 July

** From 28 November 2008 to 31 December 2008.

*** From 22 August 2011 to 31 December 2011.

Ongoing charge figure

The annualised ongoing charge figure (OCF) of the Fund, calculated as the ratio of the total ongoing charges to the average net asset value for twelve months. Ongoing charges are all expenses deducted from the assets of the Fund during the year, except for expenses that are explicitly excluded by regulation.

| | 2013 % | 2012 % |
|---------|------------------|------------------|
| Class A | 1.77 | 1.76 |
| Class I | 0.90† | 1.10 |
| Class C | 0.59 | 0.60 |

The OCF is calculated in accordance with guidelines issued by the Committee of European Securities Regulators (CESR).

† From 1 August 2012, the annual management charge decreased from 1% to 0.75% and the general administration charge increased from 0.06% to 0.10%.

Risk and reward profile

The Fund currently has 4 types of shares in issue: A accumulation, I accumulation, C accumulation and I income.

The risk and reward profile is the same for each type of share and is as follows:

| Typically Lower po | otential risk/reward | | | | Typically Higl | her potential risk/reward |
|--------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|----------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| Lower Risk | | | | | | Higher Risk |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |

The value of an investment in the Fund can go up and down. When you sell your shares, they may be worth less than you paid for them.

The risk/reward rating above is based on medium-term volatility. In the future, the Fund's actual volatility could be higher or lower and its rated risk/reward level could change.

The lowest category does not mean risk free.

The Fund's risk level reflects the following:

- The Fund focuses on a single region
- As a category, shares are more volatile than either bonds or money market instruments
- Fluctuations in exchange rates may cause the value of your investment to rise or fall

The rating does not reflect the possible effects of unusual market conditions or large unpredictable events which could amplify everyday risk and trigger other risks.

Since the issue of the KIID there have been no changes to the risk ratings in the year.

The Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI) conforms to the CESR guidelines for the calculation of the SRRI.

Portfolio statement as at 31 May 2013

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|---|
| 842,165 | UNITED KINGDOM - 1.98% (2012: 0.00%) AstraZeneca | 28,572 | 1.98 |
| 812,896 | BELGIUM – 1.48% (2012: 1.14%) KBC | 21,326 | 1.48 |
| | BERMUDA – 0.00% (2012: 0.56%) | | |
| | DENMARK – 2.37% (2012: 3.40%) | | |
| 322,697 | Novo Nordisk 'B' | 34,204 | 2.37 |
| | FINLAND – 2.80% (2012: 3.39%) | | |
| 238,988 | Kone 'B' | 13,923 | 0.97 |
| 623,616 | Sampo Oyj | 16,787 | 1.16 |
| 313,358 | Wartsila | 9,691 | 0.67 |
| | | 40,401 | 2.80 |
| | FRANCE – 17.24% (2012: 23.31%) | | |
| 327,496 | BIC | 22,959 | 1.59 |
| 834,618 | BNP Paribas | 32,337 | 2.24 |
| 772,133 | Carrefour | 15,056 | 1.04 |
| 320,031 | Dassault Systemes | 26,536 | 1.84 |
| 449,921 | Legrand Promesses | 14,625 | 1.01 |
| 1,239,215 | Sanofi | 87,404 | 6.05 |
| 150,370 | Schneider Electric | 7,885 | 0.55 |
| 658,713 | Valeo | 29,112 | 2.02 |
| 1,002,236 | Vivendi Universal | 12,997 | 0.90 |
| | | 248,911 | 17.24 |

Portfolio statement (continued)

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | GERMANY – 23.89% (2012: 18.52%) | | |
| 292,893 | Adidas-Salomon | 21,086 | 1.46 |
| 212,383 | Allianz (registered) | 21,822 | 1.51 |
| 334,734 | BASF | 21,606 | 1.50 |
| 1,004,824 | Bayer | 71,413 | 4.95 |
| 424,041 | BMW | 26,737 | 1.85 |
| 222,249 | Continental | 19,397 | 1.34 |
| 940,700 | Deutsche Post | 15,769 | 1.09 |
| 381,924 | Fresenius | 29,804 | 2.06 |
| 679,858 | Henkel preference | 43,372 | 3.00 |
| 3,979,033 | Infineon Technologies | 22,350 | 1.55 |
| 1,054,237 | Lufthansa | 15,018 | 1.04 |
| 80,103 | Muenchener Rueckversicherungs | 9,922 | 0.69 |
| 374,311 | SAP | 18,558 | 1.29 |
| 55,720 | Volkswagen preference | 8,050 | 0.56 |
| | | 344,904 | 23.89 |
| | IRELAND – 1.07% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 101,113,755 | Bank of Ireland (London listed) | 15,472 | 1.07 |
| | ITALY – 1.20% (2012: 2.42%) | | |
| 609,328 | Generali | 7,521 | 0.52 |
| 287,185 | Luxottica | 9,830 | 0.68 |
| | | 17,351 | 1.20 |
| | LUXEMBOURG – 0.00% (2012: 0.34%) | | |
| | NETHERLANDS - 11.49% (2012: 13.28%) | | |
| 886,324 | Akzo Nobel | 37,341 | 2.59 |
| 408,155 | ASML Holding | 22,413 | 1.55 |
| 2,082,393 | Koninklijke Ahold | 22,296 | 1.54 |
| 570,758 | Koninklijke Philips | 10,683 | 0.74 |
| 5,442,830 | Reed Elsevier | 58,996 | 4.08 |
| 528,555 | Unilever | 14,248 | 0.99 |
| | | 165,977 | 11.49 |
| | NORWAY – 0.00% (2012: 0.51%) | | |
| | SPAIN - 0.54% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 14,391,868 | Banco Popular Espanol | 7,812 | 0.54 |

Portfolio statement (continued)

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | SWEDEN – 3.93% (2012: 7.31%) | | |
| 432,003 | Kinnevik Investment AB | 7,583 | 0.52 |
| 2,346,023 | Nordea | 19,136 | 1.33 |
| 691,927 | SHB 'A' | 19,671 | 1.36 |
| 656,817 | Swedbank 'A' | 10,370 | 0.72 |
| | | 56,760 | 3.93 |
| | SWITZERLAND - 31.27% (2012: 25.56%) | | |
| 277,974 | CIE Financiere Richemont SA | 16,403 | 1.13 |
| 284,547 | Credit Suisse (registered) | 5,621 | 0.39 |
| 1,307,904 | Nestlé (registered) | 57,041 | 3.95 |
| 2,735,810 | Novartis (registered) | 129,753 | 8.99 |
| 763,168 | Roche Holding – participating | 125,424 | 8.69 |
| 326,397 | Schindler Holding – participating | 31,319 | 2.17 |
| 259,360 | Swiss Reinsurance | 12,595 | 0.87 |
| 65,819 | Syngenta | 17,011 | 1.18 |
| 27,226 | The Swatch Group 'B' | 10,321 | 0.71 |
| 3,048,182 | UBS (registered) | 35,639 | 2.47 |
| 59,221 | Zurich Financial Services | 10,347 | 0.72 |
| | | 451,474 | 31.27 |
| | | | |
| | Investments assets | 1,433,164 | 99.26 |
| | Net other assets | 10,638 | 0.74 |
| | Net assets | 1,443,802 | 100.00 |

Statement of total return for the year ended 31 May 2013

| | | | 2013 | | 2012 |
|---|-------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | Notes | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Income | | | | | |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | 2 | | 452,448 | | (285,450) |
| Revenue | 4 | 42,680 | | 43,764 | |
| Expenses | 5 | (21,959) | | (21,687) | |
| Finance costs: Interest | 7 | (13) | | (6) | |
| | | | | | |
| Net revenue before taxation | | 20,708 | | 22,071 | |
| Taxation | 6 | (3,105) | | (4,915) | |
| | | | 15.000 | | |
| Net revenue after taxation | | | 17,603 | | 17,156 |
| Total return before distributions | | | 470,051 | | (268,294) |
| | | | 110,001 | | (200,201) |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 7 | | (14,682) | | (15,748) |
| | | | | | |
| Change in net assets attributable to | | | | | |
| shareholders from investment activities | | | 455,369 | | (284,042) |
| | | | | | |

Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders for the year ended 31 May 2013

| | | 2013 | | 2012 |
|--|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 1,086,177 | | 1,540,741 |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | 51,835 (163,637) | | 87,775 (273,562) | |
| | | (111,802) | | (185,787) |
| Stamp duty reserve tax | | (3) | | (9) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders | | | | |
| from investment activities (see above) | | 455,369 | | (284,042) |
| Retained distribution on accumulation shares | | 14,061 | | 15,274 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | _ | 1,443,802 | _ | 1,086,177 |

Balance sheet as at 31 May 2013

| | | | 2013 | | 2012 |
|---|-------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | Notes | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Investment assets | | | 1,433,164 | | 1,083,348 |
| Debtors | 8 | 39,854 | | 29,544 | |
| Cash and bank balances | 9 | 22,368 | | 14,589 | |
| Total other assets | | | 62,222 | | 44,133 |
| Total assets | | | 1,495,386 | | 1,127,481 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Creditors | 10 | (40,570) | | (31,219) | |
| Bank overdrafts | | (10,426) | | (9,858) | |
| Distribution payable on income shares | | (588) | | (227) | |
| Total liabilities | | | (51,584) | | (41,304) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | | | 1,443,802 | | 1,086,177 |

Notes to the financial statements as at 31 May 2013

1 Accounting policies

The accounting, distribution and risk management policies are set out in notes 1 to 3 of the aggregated financial statements on pages 10 to 14.

2 Net capital gains/(losses)

The net gains/(losses) on investments during the year comprise:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| | 000£ | £000 |
| Derivative securities | 13,173 | (3,360) |
| Forward foreign currency contracts | (261) | - |
| Non-derivative securities | 439,681 | (275,258) |
| Other currency losses | (114) | (6,797) |
| Transaction costs | (31) | (35) |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | 452,448 | (285,450) |

3 Portfolio transaction costs

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Purchases in year before transaction costs | 1,267,303 | 1,481,995 |
| Commissions Taxes and other transfer charges | 1,766 527 | 2,191 70 |
| Total purchase transaction costs* | 2,293 | 2,261 |
| Purchases including transaction costs | 1,269,596 | 1,484,256 |
| Sales in year before transaction costs | 1,361,598 | 1,650,465 |
| Commissions | (1,929) | (2,450) |
| Total sale transaction costs* | (1,929) | (2,450) |
| Sales net of transaction costs | 1,359,669 | 1,648,015 |
| Transaction handling charges* | 31 | 35 |

* These amounts have been deducted in determining net capital gains/(losses).

4 Revenue

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| | | – |
| Bank interest | - | 147 |
| Deposit interest | - | 25 |
| Inland Revenue interest received | - | 2 |
| Overseas dividends | 39,067 | 40,935 |
| Reimbursement of litigation costs | 7 | - |
| Stock dividends | 2,975 | 1,407 |
| Securities lending revenue | 631 | 1,248 |
| Total revenue | 42,680 | 43,764 |

5 Expenses 2013 2012 £000 £000 Payable to the Authorised Corporate Director (ACD), associates of the ACD and agents of either of them: 18,587 ACD's periodic charge 18,677 Administration fee 223 General administration charge (see note 1g)* 2,974 2,548 21,651 21,358 Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary and agents of either of them: 126 124 Depositary fee 173 169 Safe custody fee 299 293 Other expenses: Audit fee (2) _ Professional fees payable to PWC 9 6 Report & Accounts fee 32 _ 9 36 21,687 **Total expenses** 21,959

* The current year audit fee is £12,540 (2012: £12,540). The audit fee levied through the GAC charge is £12,540 (2012: £11,540).

6 Taxation

(a) Analysis of charge in year

The tax charge comprises:

| 2013 | 2012 |
|-------|--------------------------------------|
| £000 | £000 |
| 296 | 199 |
| 2,815 | 4,717 |
| (6) | (1) |
| 3,105 | 4,915 |
| | _ |
| 3,105 | 4,915 |
| | £000 296 2,815 (6) 3,105 |

(b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year

The tax assessed for the year is different to the standard rate of Corporation tax in the UK for authorised open-ended investment companies (OEICs) of 20%. The differences are explained below:

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Net revenue before taxation | 20,708 | 22,071 |
| Corporation tax at 20% (2012: 20%) | 4,141 | 4,414 |
| Effects of: | | |
| Adjustments in respect of prior periods | 296 | 199 |
| Current year expenses not utilised | 4,267 | 4,054 |
| Irrecoverable overseas tax | 2,815 | 4,717 |
| Overseas tax credits | (6) | (1) |
| Revenue not subject to taxation | (8,408) | (8,468) |
| Current tax charge for year (Note 6a) | 3,105 | 4,915 |

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains made in the UK. Therefore, any capital return is not included within the reconciliation above.

(c) Deferred tax

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance sheet date (2012: nil).

(d) Factors that may affect future tax charges

At the year end, after claiming relief against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £16,037,000 (2012: £11,770,000) in relation to surplus management expenses. It is unlikely that the Fund will generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts and therefore no deferred tax asset has been recognised in the current or prior year.

7 Finance costs

Distributions and interest

The distributions take account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprise:

| deducted on the cancenation of shares, and comprise. | | |
|--|---------|---------|
| | 2013 | 2012 |
| | £000 | £000 |
| Final Accumulation Dividend Distribution | 14,061 | 15,274 |
| Final Income Dividend Distribution | 588 | 227 |
| | 14,649 | 15,501 |
| Amounts deducted on cancellation of shares | 122 | 255 |
| Amounts received on issue of shares | (89) | (8) |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 14,682 | 15,748 |
| Finance costs: Interest | 13 | 6 |
| Total finance costs | 14,695 | 15,754 |
| Net revenue after taxation | 17,603 | 17,156 |
| Equalisation on conversions | 55 | - |
| Legal fees borne by the capital account | (1) | - |
| Stock dividends treated as capital | (2,975) | (1,408) |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 14,682 | 15,748 |
| 8 Debtors | | |
| | 2013 | 2012 |
| | £000£ | £000 |
| Accrued revenue | 1,796 | 4,191 |
| Amounts receivable for issue of shares | 2,399 | 420 |
| Corporation tax recoverable | _ | 141 |
| Currency transactions awaiting settlement | 13,978 | - |
| Overseas tax recoverable | 3,888 | 2,193 |
| Sales awaiting settlement | 17,793 | 22,599 |
| Total debtors | 39,854 | 29,544 |
| 0 Crack and bank balances | | |
| 9 Cash and bank balances | 2013 | 2012 |
| | £000 | £000 |
| Cash and bank balances | 22,368 | 14,589 |
| | | |

22,368

14,589

10 Creditors

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|--------|--------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Accrued ACD periodic charge | 1,795 | 1,414 |
| Accrued expenses | 318 | 309 |
| Amounts payable for cancellation of shares | 8,312 | 1,273 |
| Currency transactions awaiting settlement | 13,994 | - |
| Corporation tax payable | 155 | - |
| Purchases awaiting settlement | 15,996 | 28,223 |
| | | |
| Total creditors | 40,570 | 31,219 |

11 Securities Lending

The Fund and the Investment Manager have entered into a securities lending programme with HSBC Securities Services acting as the Securities Lending Agent for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income.

Securities lending revenue is disclosed under 'Revenue' in the Statement of total return. The gross securities lending revenue for the year was \$789,055 with expenses of \$157,811 deducted to give net securities lending revenue of \$631,244 (2012: \$1,247,685).

There is no stock on loan at the current year end (2012: £115,648,000). Consequently there is no collateral held at the current year end (2012: £107,411,591).

12 Contingent liabilities and commitments

There were no contingent liabilities or outstanding commitments at the current year end (2012: nil).

13 Related party transactions

The Financial Reporting Standard number 8 ("FRS 8") on 'Related Party Disclosures' requires the disclosure of details of material transactions between the Fund and any related parties. Under the FRS 8 the ACD is deemed to be a related party. All transactions and balances associated with the ACD are disclosed within the 'Statement of total return', 'Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders' and the 'Balance sheet' on pages 101 and 102 and notes 5, 8 and 10 on pages 104 to 107 including all creations and cancellations where the ACD acted as principal.

14 Shareholder funds

The Fund currently has 3 share classes, Class A (Retail with front-end charges), Class I (Institutional) and Class C (Private). The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

| Class A | 1.50% |
|---------|-------|
| Class I | 0.75% |
| Class C | 0.50% |

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each share class are given in the comparative table on page 94. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution tables on page 109. All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

15 Risk disclosures

Risk policies in respect of financial assets and liabilities are set out in note 3 of the aggregated financial statements on pages 13 and 14.

Currency risk

Net currency monetary assets and liabilities consist of:

| | Investment | Net other | Net assets |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| | assets | assets/ | |
| | | (liabilities) | |
| Currency | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| 2013 | | | |
| Danish krone | 34,204 | - | 34,204 |
| Euro | 862,154 | 11,345 | 873,499 |
| Swedish krona | 85,332 | 219 | 85,551 |
| Swiss franc | 451,474 | 2,439 | 453,913 |
| UK sterling | _ | (3,365) | (3,365) |
| Total | 1,433,164 | 10,638 | 1,443,802 |
| 2012 | | | |
| Danish krone | 36,918 | - | 36,918 |
| Euro | 677,780 | 1,972 | 679,752 |
| Norwegian krone | 11,582 | 410 | 11,992 |
| Swedish krona | 79,468 | - | 79,468 |
| Swiss franc | 277,600 | 2,028 | 279,628 |
| UK sterling | _ | (1,833) | (1,833) |
| US dollar | - | 252 | 252 |
| Total | 1,083,348 | 2,829 | 1,086,177 |

There was no distribution for the six months ended 30 November 2012 for the class A accumulation share class, class I income share class, class I accumulation share class and class C accumulation share class.

Final dividend distribution (accounting date 31 May 2013, payable on 31 July 2013)

Group 1: shares purchased prior to 1 December 2012

Group 2: shares purchased on or after 1 December 2012

| | Net | Equalisation | Distribution | Distribution |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | revenue | | payable | paid |
| | | | 31/07/13 | 31/07/12 |
| Class A accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 10.526 | - | 10.526 | 10.503 |
| Group 2 | 8.776 | 1.750 | 10.526 | 10.503 |
| | | | | |
| Class I accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 20.161 | - | 20.161 | 16.376 |
| Group 2 | 16.470 | 3.691 | 20.161 | 16.376 |
| | | | | |
| Class C accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 23.055 | - | 23.055 | 21.059 |
| Group 2 | 1.701 | 21.354 | 23.055 | 21.059 |
| | | | | |
| Class I income | | | | |
| Group 1 | 2.624 | - | 2.624 | 2.214 |
| Group 2 | 1.988 | 0.636 | 2.624 | 2.214 |
| | | | | |

Henderson UK & Irish Smaller Companies Fund Managers' report

Fund Managers

Adam McConkey and Rob Giles

Investment objective and policy

The Fund aims to achieve a long-term return, in excess of the long-term return that is typically achieved from United Kingdom and Irish Smaller Companies equity markets, by investing in smaller companies having their registered office in the United Kingdom and Ireland and smaller companies that do not have their registered office in the United Kingdom and Ireland but either (i) carry out a predominant proportion of their business activity in these markets, or (ii) are holding companies which predominantly own companies with registered offices in the United Kingdom and Ireland.

The return will be a combination of capital and income returns.

The Fund may also invest at the Manager's discretion in other transferable securities, money market instruments, cash and near cash, derivative instruments and forward transactions, deposits and units in collective investment schemes (use may be made of stocklending, borrowing, cash holdings, hedging and other investment techniques permitted in applicable FCA Rules).

Performance summary

| | 1 Jun 12- | 1 Jun 11- | 1 Jun 10- | 1 Jun 09- | 1 Jun 08- |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 31 May 13 | 31 May 12 | 31 May 11 | 31 May 10 | 31 May 09 |
| | % | % | % | % | % |
| Henderson UK & Irish Smaller Companies Fund | 37.8 | (10.9) | 25.5 | 21.5 | (27.9) |
| FTSE Small Cap (Ex Investment Trusts) Index | 46.1 | (9.4) | 23.1 | 20.9 | (27.1) |

Source: Morningstar – mid to mid (excluding initial charge) with net revenue reinvested for a basic rate taxpayer, net of fees, GBP. Figures in brackets are negative.

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance. The value of an investment and the revenue from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested.

Significant portfolio changes for the year ended 31 May 2013

| Purchases | £000 | Sales | £000 |
|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Tyman | 3,431 | iomart | 6,498 |
| Mears | 2,940 | Quintain Estates & Development | 4,396 |
| Northgate | 2,879 | Xchanging | 4,078 |
| CSR | 2,621 | Lavendon | 4,077 |
| Petroceltic International | 2,445 | Pace | 3,347 |
| Wolfson Microelectronics | 2,320 | Moneysupermarket.com | 3,312 |
| Vectura | 2,311 | Kcom | 2,848 |
| Pendragon | 1,994 | Walker Greenbank | 2,344 |
| Eland Oil and Gas | 1,985 | Paragon Group of Companies | 2,260 |
| Crest Nicholson Holding | 1,860 | Proximagen Neuroscience | 1,973 |

Managers' report (continued)

All index returns are total returns in sterling terms, source Thomson Reuters Datastream, unless otherwise stated.

Market review

The FTSE All-Share Index made strong gains over the year under review benefiting from a marked improvement in investor confidence despite lacklustre growth in the broader UK economy. Inflation remained stubbornly above the Bank of England's 2% target and sterling depreciated against both the dollar and euro. UK equities climbed to five-year highs during the period, helped by government liquidity measures and reasonably encouraging corporate earnings reports. Another positive was news that the UK avoided a triple-dip recession, expanding by a better-than-expected 0.3% in the first quarter of 2013, driven by growth in the key services sector and some improvement in industrial output. The FTSE All-Share gained 30.1% in total return terms over the year. Smaller companies led market gains with the FTSE Small Cap ex Investment Trusts Index up by 46.1%. Larger companies were the laggards, rising 28.4% over the corresponding year.

Fund performance and activity

The Fund returned 37.8% in the GBP 'C' share class during the review period.

Among long positions, key positive contributors included Quintain Estates & Development and Sepura. During the year Quintain made major strategic progress under new management in tidying up the balance sheet and refocusing their operations; this was eventually reflected in the movement of the share price from very depressed levels. Good progress is being made on the development of the Greenwich Peninsula project and the opening of the London Designer Outlet at Wembley.

Telecoms group Sepura also made strong gains over the year. The digital radio supplier to emergency services and commercial sector benefited from strong commercial sector demand and the integration of 3T Communications is progressing well. The shares made further gains following the US authorities' endorsement of its Tetra technology and the announcement of several new contract wins and a strategic partnership signed with AXA France. The addition of online gaming business GVC Holdings to the portfolio also boosted returns.

Several energy holdings detracted due to company-specific factors and general weakness in the sector. The oil price fell over 10% during the year, driven by supply concerns in the Middle East and weaker global demand. Among oil and gas holdings, Max Petroleum, the Kazakhstan-focused oil & gas group was affected by the Kazakhstan government's decision to raise crude oil export taxes by 50% to boost its revenues. The flow rates from Lochard Energy's Athena oil well disappointed and so the board, which was restructured after we led the removal of the executive team, is undertaking a strategic review of the business. Another detractor was Management Consulting. The stock was hit on two fronts: index rebalancing produced falls in the stock price from 39p to the mid 20s earlier in the year, and secondly, the recovery from these levels was stalled by uncertainty in the eurozone.

In the second half of the year we consistently added to domestic UK plays with growing evidence of a nascent economic recovery taking hold and consumer financial health and confidence improving. It is not what the newspapers would have us believe, nor popular copy, but in the latter part of 2012 the impact of quantitative easing could be seen in improving mortgage availability supported subsequently by government initiatives like 'help to buy'. A clear improvement in the housing market has followed, which was the foundation on which a more advanced recovery has been based. We took a substantial position in the house builder Crest Nicholson at IPO in addition to the holdings already acquired in fellow house builder Bovis and estate agency business LSL. A similar pattern and improvement has seen a persistent strengthening in the sales of new and used cars and has been reflected in the additions of Pendragon, Lookers, and more recently Vertu Motors to the portfolio. Also started was a position in wind power play Mytrah Energy. We exited the holding in Nautical Petroleum following the completion of the acquisition by Cairn Energy. Elsewhere, we invested in oil & gas group Eland's IPO.

Managers' report (continued)

Outlook

Overall the fundamental picture is mixed but improving. As we have reported consistently there are clear pockets where monetary and fiscal policies are starting to take effect, particularly in the housing market and related industries. However, commodities remain weak and inventory does not appear to have been rebuilt in industrial sectors, not least as European demand has remained weak and Chinese growth has slowed. Market confidence that these areas now have the worst behind them is now featuring in some rating inflation. In the short term, market health remains heavily contingent upon growth in global money supply and policymakers' commitment to quantitative easing. We remain of the view that sustainable performance will come from patience in an identifiable scale of change the market has not yet recognised in individual names. When it does, the stock price responses are rapid so we expect performance at both the stock and Fund level to come in bursts.

Comparative tables as at 31 May 2013

Net asset value per share

| | Net asset value of Fund (£) | Net asset value of shares (£) | Number of shares in issue | Net asset value per share (pence) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Class A accumulation | | | | |
| 31/05/2011 | 161,067,372 | 145,251,737 | 39,491,242 | 367.81 |
| 31/05/2012 | 131,678,882 | 118,106,371 | 36,192,761 | 326.33 |
| 31/05/2013 | 169,834,077 | 151,194,795 | 33,384,638 | 452.89 |
| Class C accumulation | | | | |
| 31/05/2011 | 161,067,372 | 15,815,635 | 4,453,296 | 355.14 |
| 31/05/2012 | 131,678,882 | 13,572,511 | 4,257,693 | 318.78 |
| 31/05/2013 | 169,834,077 | 18,639,282 | 4,162,852 | 447.75 |

Performance record

| Calendar year | Net revenue (pence per share) | Highest price (pence per share) | Lowest price (pence per share) |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Class A accumulation | | | |
| 2008 | - | 347.81 | 180.28 |
| 2009 | 0.97 | 322.04 | 178.98 |
| 2010 | 0.34 | 366.35 | 284.73 |
| 2011 | - | 379.22 | 311.22 |
| 2012 | 0.43 | 394.36 | 316.58 |
| 2013 | _+ | 459.74* | 397.44* |
| Class C accumulation | | | |
| 2008 | 2.96 | 324.60 | 169.87 |
| 2009 | 3.16 | 305.98 | 169.01 |
| 2010 | 2.98 | 352.27 | 272.43 |
| 2011 | 3.21 | 366.54 | 302.42 |
| 2012 | 4.27 | 387.99 | 307.77 |
| 2013 | 4.45+ | 454.40* | 391.05* |

* to 31 May

+ to 31 July

Ongoing charge figure

The annualised ongoing charge figure (OCF) of the Fund, calculated as the ratio of the total ongoing charges to the average net asset value for twelve months. Ongoing charges are all expenses deducted from the assets of the Fund during the year, except for expenses that are explicitly excluded by regulation.

| | 2013 % | 2012 % |
|---------|------------------|------------------|
| Class A | 1.77 | 1.77 |
| Class C | 0.59 | 0.61 |

The OCF is calculated in accordance with guidelines issued by the Committee of European Securities Regulators (CESR).

Risk and reward profile

The Fund currently has 2 types of shares in issue: A accumulation and C accumulation.

The risk and reward profile is the same for each type of share and is as follows:

| Typically Lower p | otential risk/reward | rd Typically Higher potential risk/rewa | | | ner potential risk/reward | |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|-------------|
| | | | → | | | |
| Lower Risk | | | | | | Higher Risk |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |

The value of an investment in the Fund can go up and down. When you sell your shares, they may be worth less than you paid for them.

The risk/reward rating above is based on medium-term volatility. In the future, the Fund's actual volatility could be higher or lower and its rated risk/reward level could change.

The lowest category does not mean risk free.

The Fund's risk level reflects the following:

- The Fund focuses on a single region
- As a category, shares are more volatile than either bonds or money market instruments
- Fluctuations in exchange rates may cause the value of your investment to rise or fall

The rating does not reflect the possible effects of unusual market conditions or large unpredictable events which could amplify everyday risk and trigger other risks.

Since the issue of the KIID there have been no changes to the risk ratings in the year.

The Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI) conforms to the CESR guidelines for the calculation of the SRRI.

Portfolio statement as at 31 May 2013

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|-------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| | UNITED KINGDOM – 87.64% (2012: 91.52%) | | |
| | Corporate Bonds – 0.44% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| £515,178 | Ascent Resources 9% CV 31/12/14 | 754 | 0.44 |
| | Oil & Gas – 5.33% (2012: 4.74%) | | |
| | Oil & Gas Producers – 3.32% (2012: 3.00%) | | |
| 27,616,927 | Ascent Resources† | 179 | 0.10 |
| 1,811,349 | Eland Oil and Gas | 2,255 | 1.33 |
| 1,138,698 | IGAS Energy† | 1,048 | 0.62 |
| 23,111,061 | Max Petroleum† | 948 | 0.56 |
| 1,042,753 | Trinity Exploration & Production Holdings | 1,215 | 0.71 |
| | | 5,645 | 3.32 |
| | Oil Equipment & Services – 2.01% (2012: 1.74%) | | |
| 11,089,876 | Ceres Power Holdings† | 965 | 0.57 |
| 468,630 | Graphene NanoChem | 492 | 0.29 |
| 1,852,182 | KBC Advanced Technologies† | 1,398 | 0.82 |
| 13,983,568 | Lochard Energy† | 559 | 0.33 |
| | | 3,414 | 2.01 |
| | Basic Materials – 4.47% (2012: 4.12%) | | |
| | Chemicals - 1.97% (2012: 1.65%) | | |
| 2,359,453 | Halosource Incomet | 472 | 0.28 |
| 2,278,821 | Plant Health Care† | 1,914 | 1.13 |
| 663,802 | Plant Impact† | 116 | 0.07 |
| 423,732 | Zotefoams | 835 | 0.49 |
| | | 3,337 | 1.97 |
| | Mining – 2.50% (2012: 2.47%) | | |
| 1,416,484 | Avocet Mining† | 156 | 0.09 |
| 196,955,491 | Edenville Energy† | 335 | 0.20 |
| 13,465,495 | Firestone Diamonds† | 404 | 0.24 |
| 324,655 | GCM Resourcest | 70 | 0.04 |
| 210,884 | Gem Diamonds | 292 | 0.17 |
| 7,489,081 | Horizonte Minerals† | 543 | 0.32 |
| 1,061,809 | London Mining† | 1,202 | 0.71 |
| 1,354,639 | Obtala Resources† | 81 | 0.05 |
| 71,938,174 | Ortac Resources† | 194 | 0.11 |
| 3,594,190 | Rambler Metals & Mining† | 970 | 0.57 |
| | | 4,247 | 2.50 |

| UNITED KINGDOM - continued Industrials - 23.84% (2012: 26.89%) Construction & Materials - 3.21% (2012: 1.87%) 461,053 Costain 1,178 0.69 120,702 Marshalls 169 0.10 504,560 Renew Holdingst 525 0.31 1,645,361 Tymant 3,587 2.11 . . 5,459 3.21 Aerospace & Defence - 0.00% (2012: 0.00%) 534,647 Aero Inventory# | Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|---|------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| Construction & Materials – 3.21% (2012: 1.87%) 461.053 Costain 1,178 0.69 120,702 Marshalls 169 0.10 504.560 Renew Holdings† 525 0.31 1,645.361 Tyman† 3,587 2.11 5,459 3.21 5,459 3.21 Aerospace & Defence – 0.00% (2012: 0.00%) Aerospace & Defence – 0.00% (2012: 0.00%) General Industrials – 1.69% (2012: 2.09%) Industrials – 1.69% (2012: 2.09%) Electronic & Electrical Equipment – 0.71% (2012: 2.30%) Industrials – 1.69% (2012: 2.09%) Industrials – 1.69% (2012: 2.09%) Electronic & Electrical Equipment – 0.71% (2012: 2.30%) Industrial Polythene Industries 2.213 1.30 1,069,497 Active Energy† 11 0.01 1,221,471 Electronic & Electrical Equipment – 0.71% (2012: 2.30%) 2.880 1.69 2,069,497 Active Energy† 11 0.01 1.321,471 Electronic & Electrical Equipment – 0.71% (2012: 2.30%) 2.880 <td< th=""><th></th><th>UNITED KINGDOM – continued</th><th></th><th></th></td<> | | UNITED KINGDOM – continued | | |
| 461,053 Costain 1,178 0.69 120,702 Marshalls 169 0.10 504,560 Renew Holdings† 525 0.31 1,645,361 Tyman† 3,587 2,11 54,647 Aerospace & Defence - 0.00% (2012: 0.00%) - - Aerospace & Defence - 0.00% (2012: 0.00%) - - - General Industrials - 1.69% (2012: 2.09%) - - - 401,033 Avon Rubber 667 0.39 398,702 British Polythene Industries 2,213 1.30 1,069,497 Active Energy† 11 0.01 1,321,471 Elektront 175 0.10 1,321,471 Elektront 175 0.10 1,069,497 Active Energy† 11 0.01 1,321,471 Elektront 175 0.10 1,2624,373 Energetix† 354 0.21 57,959 Minorplanet Systems* - - 937,871 Stadiumt 385 0.23 66,945,921 Vphase† 268 0.16 | | Industrials – 23.84% (2012: 26.89%) | | |
| 120,702 Marshalls 169 0.10 504,560 Renew Holdings† 525 0.31 1,645,361 Tyman† 3.587 2.11 534,647 Aerospace & Defence - 0.00% (2012: 0.00%) - - 6eneral Industrials - 1.69% (2012: 2.09%) - - - General Industrials - 1.69% (2012: 2.09%) - - - 400 British Polythene Industries 2.213 1.30 147,337 Avon Rubber 667 0.39 398,702 British Polythene Industries 2.213 1.30 147,337 Avon Rubber 0.67 0.39 398,702 British Polythene Industries 2.213 1.30 147,337 Avon Rubber 0.71% (2012: 2.30%) - 1,069,497 Active Energyt 11 0.01 1,321,471 Electronic & Electrical Equipment - 0.71% (2012: 2.30%) - - 1,321,471 Elektront 175 0.10 2.624,373 Energetixt 354 0.21 57,959 Minorplanet Systems* - - - - - </th <th></th> <th>Construction & Materials – 3.21% (2012: 1.87%)</th> <th></th> <th></th> | | Construction & Materials – 3.21% (2012: 1.87%) | | |
| 504,560 Renew Holdings† 525 0.31 1,645,361 Tyman† 3,587 2,11 5,459 3,21 Aerospace & Defence - 0.00% (2012: 0.00%) - - 534,647 Aero Inventory* - - General Industrials - 1.69% (2012: 2.09%) - - - Marcial Experiment - 0.71% (2012: 2.30%) - - - 147,337 Avon Rubber 667 0.39 398,702 British Polythene Industries 2,213 1.30 2,880 1.69 2,880 1.69 1,069,497 Active Energy† 11 0.01 1,321,471 Electronic & Electrical Equipment - 0.71% (2012: 2.30%) - - 1,069,497 Active Energy† 11 0.01 1,321,471 Elektron† 175 0.10 2,624,373 Energetix† 354 0.21 57,959 Minorplanet Systems* - - 937,871 Stadium† 385 0.23 66,945,921 Vphase† 268 0.16 1,598,497 | 461,053 | Costain | 1,178 | 0.69 |
| 1,645,361 Tyman ⁺ 3,587 2.11 534,647 Aerospace & Defence - 0.00% (2012: 0.00%) - - 534,647 Aero Inventory [#] - - General Industrials - 1.69% (2012: 2.09%) - - Mon Rubber 667 0.39 398,702 British Polythene Industries 2,213 1.30 2,880 1.69 2,880 1.69 Electronic & Electrical Equipment - 0.71% (2012: 2.30%) - - 1,069,497 Active Energy ⁺ 11 0.01 1,321,471 Electronit 175 0.10 2,643,733 Energetixt 364 0.21 57,959 Minorplanet Systems* - - 937,871 Stadium ⁺ 385 0.23 66,945,921 Vphaset 268 0.16 1,193 0.71 3754,586 Coract 469 0.28 3,754,586 Coract 469 0.28 951 0.56 1,598,497 Severfield-Rowen 791 0.46 951 0.56 1,598,497 | 120,702 | Marshalls | 169 | 0.10 |
| Aerospace & Defence - 0.00% (2012: 0.00%) 534,647 Aero Inventory* - - - General Industrials - 1.69% (2012: 2.09%) 400 multiple 400 multiple 400 multiple 147,337 Avon Rubber 667 0.39 398,702 British Polythene Industries 2,213 1.30 398,702 British Polythene Industries 2,213 1.30 1.69 Electronic & Electrical Equipment - 0.71% (2012: 2.30%) 11 0.01 1,321,471 Elektront 175 0.10 2,624,373 Energetixt 354 0.21 57,959 Minorplanet Systems* - - 937,871 Stadiumt 385 0.23 66,945,921 Vphaset 268 0.16 1,193 0.71 1.193 0.71 3.754,586 Coract 469 0.28 1,598,497 Severfield-Rowen 791 0.46 1,667,982 Tirfast 961 0.56 2,211 1.30 1.30 1.30 | 504,560 | Renew Holdings† | 525 | 0.31 |
| Aerospace & Defence - 0.00% (2012: 0.00%) 534,647 Aero Inventory# - - - General Industrials - 1.69% (2012: 2.09%) | 1,645,361 | Tyman† | 3,587 | 2.11 |
| 534,647 Aero Inventory* - 398,702 British Polythene Industries 2,213 1.30 1.30 2,880 1.69 2,880 1.69 2,880 1.69 2,880 1.69 2,880 1.69 2,880 1.69 2,837 32,870 34,471 Electronic & Electrical Equipment - 0.71% (2012: 2.30%) 11 0.01 1,2624,373 Energyt 11 0.01 2,624,373 Energyt 111 0.01 2,624,373 Energyt 354 0.21 57,959 Minorplanet Systems* - - - - - - - 385 0.23 | | | 5,459 | 3.21 |
| General Industrials - 1.69% (2012: 2.09%) 147,337 Avon Rubber 667 0.39 398,702 British Polythene Industries 2,213 1.30 2,880 1.69 1,069,497 Active Energyt 11 0.01 1,321,471 Electronic & Electrical Equipment - 0.71% (2012: 2.30%) 1 0.01 2,624,373 Energetixt 354 0.21 57,959 Minorplanet Systems* - - 937,871 Stadiumt 385 0.23 66,945,921 Vphaset 268 0.16 1,193 0.71 1.193 0.71 Industrial Engineering - 1.30% (2012: 2.11%) 3,754,586 Coract 469 0.28 1,598,497 Severfield-Rowen 791 0.46 1,667,982 Trifast 951 0.56 2,211 1.30 1.30 | | Aerospace & Defence – 0.00% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 147,337 Avon Rubber 667 0.39 398,702 British Polythene Industries 2,213 1.30 2,880 1.69 2,880 1.69 1,069,497 Active Energy† 11 0.01 1,321,471 Electronic & Electrical Equipment – 0.71% (2012: 2.30%) 11 0.01 1,321,471 Electronit 175 0.10 2,624,373 Energetix† 354 0.21 57,959 Minorplanet Systems* - - 937,871 Stadium† 385 0.23 66,945,921 Vphase† 268 0.16 1,193 0.71 1,193 0.71 Industrial Engineering – 1.30% (2012: 2.11%) 3,754,586 Corac† 469 0.28 1,598,497 Severfield-Rowen 791 0.46 1,667,982 Trifast 951 0.56 2,211 1.30 1.30 Industrial Transportation – 0.69% (2012: 0.44%) | 534,647 | Aero Inventory# | | |
| 147,337 Avon Rubber 667 0.39 398,702 British Polythene Industries 2,213 1.30 2,880 1.69 2,880 1.69 1,069,497 Active Energy† 11 0.01 1,321,471 Electronic & Electrical Equipment – 0.71% (2012: 2.30%) 11 0.01 1,321,471 Electronit 175 0.10 2,624,373 Energetix† 354 0.21 57,959 Minorplanet Systems* - - 937,871 Stadium† 385 0.23 66,945,921 Vphase† 268 0.16 1,193 0.71 1,193 0.71 Industrial Engineering – 1.30% (2012: 2.11%) 3,754,586 Corac† 469 0.28 1,598,497 Severfield-Rowen 791 0.46 1,667,982 Trifast 951 0.56 2,211 1.30 1.30 Industrial Transportation – 0.69% (2012: 0.44%) | | | | |
| 398,702 British Polythene Industries 2,213 1.30 2,880 1.69 2,880 1.69 2,880 1.69 1,069,497 Active Energy† 11 0.01 1,321,471 Elektron† 175 0.10 2,624,373 Energetix† 354 0.21 57,959 Minorplanet Systems# - - 937,871 Stadium† 385 0.23 66,945,921 Vphase† 268 0.16 1,193 0.71 1.193 0.71 Industrial Engineering – 1.30% (2012: 2.11%) 3,754,586 Corac† 469 0.28 1,598,497 Severfield-Rowen 791 0.46 1,667,982 Trifast 951 0.56 2,211 1.30 1.30 Industrial Transportation – 0.69% (2012: 0.44%) | 1 47 227 | | 667 | 0.20 |
| 2,880 1.69 2,880 1.69 1,069,497 Active Energyt 11 0.01 1,321,471 Elektront 175 0.10 2,624,373 Energetixt 354 0.21 57,959 Minorplanet Systems# - - 937,871 Stadiumt 385 0.23 66,945,921 Vphaset 268 0.16 1,193 0.71 1.193 0.71 Industrial Engineering - 1.30% (2012: 2.11%) 3,754,586 Coract 469 0.28 1,598,497 Severfield-Rowen 791 0.46 1,667,982 Trifast 951 0.56 2,211 1.30 1.30 | | | | |
| Electronic & Electrical Equipment - 0.71% (2012: 2.30%) 1,069,497 Active Energy† 11 0.01 1,321,471 Elektron† 175 0.10 2,624,373 Energetix† 354 0.21 57,959 Minorplanet Systems* - - 937,871 Stadium† 385 0.23 66,945,921 Vphase† 268 0.16 1,193 0.71 Industrial Engineering - 1.30% (2012: 2.11%) 3,754,586 Corac† 469 0.28 1,598,497 Severfield-Rowen 791 0.46 1,667,982 Trifast 951 0.56 2,211 1.30 1.30 | 390,702 | Brush Folythene industries | | |
| 1,069,497 Active Energy† 11 0.01 1,321,471 Elektron† 175 0.10 2,624,373 Energetix† 354 0.21 57,959 Minorplanet Systems* - - 937,871 Stadium† 385 0.23 66,945,921 Vphase† 268 0.16 1,193 0.71 Industrial Engineering – 1.30% (2012: 2.11%) 3,754,586 Corac† 469 0.28 1,598,497 Severfield-Rowen 791 0.46 1,667,982 Trifast 951 0.56 2,211 1.30 1.30 Industrial Transportation – 0.69% (2012: 0.44%) | | | 2,880 | 1.09 |
| 1,321,471 Elektron † 175 0.10 2,624,373 Energetix † 354 0.21 57,959 Minorplanet Systems# - - 937,871 Stadium † 385 0.23 66,945,921 Vphase † 268 0.16 1,193 0.71 Industrial Engineering – 1.30% (2012: 2.11%) 3,754,586 Corac † 469 0.28 1,598,497 Severfield-Rowen 791 0.46 1,667,982 Trifast 951 0.56 2,211 1.30 1.30 | | Electronic & Electrical Equipment – 0.71% (2012: 2.30%) | | |
| 2,624,373 Energetix† 354 0.21 57,959 Minorplanet Systems* - - 937,871 Stadium† 385 0.23 66,945,921 Vphase† 268 0.16 1,193 0.71 Industrial Engineering - 1.30% (2012: 2.11%) 3,754,586 Corac† 469 0.28 1,598,497 Severfield-Rowen 791 0.46 1,667,982 Trifast 951 0.56 2,211 1.30 1.30 | 1,069,497 | Active Energy† | 11 | 0.01 |
| 57,959 Minorplanet Systems# - 66,945,921 \$ \$ 56,935 0.28 0.16 1,193 0.71 0.71 0.71 0.71 0.71 0.71 0.71 0.71 0.46 1,598,497 Severfield-Rowen 791 0.46 0.56 2,211 0.56 2,211 1.30 0.56 2,211 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1 | 1,321,471 | Elektron† | 175 | 0.10 |
| 937,871 Stadium† 385 0.23 66,945,921 Vphase† 268 0.16 1,193 0.71 Industrial Engineering – 1.30% (2012: 2.11%) 3,754,586 Corac† 469 0.28 1,598,497 Severfield-Rowen 791 0.46 1,667,982 Trifast 951 0.56 2,211 1.30 Industrial Transportation – 0.69% (2012: 0.44%) | 2,624,373 | Energetix† | 354 | 0.21 |
| 66,945,921 Vphaset 268 0.16 1,193 0.71 Industrial Engineering – 1.30% (2012: 2.11%) 0 3,754,586 Coract 469 0.28 1,598,497 Severfield-Rowen 791 0.46 1,667,982 Trifast 951 0.56 2,211 1.30 Industrial Transportation – 0.69% (2012: 0.44%) | 57,959 | Minorplanet Systems [#] | - | - |
| 1,193 0.71 1,193 0.71 Industrial Engineering – 1.30% (2012: 2.11%) 469 0.28 3,754,586 Corac† 469 0.28 1,598,497 Severfield-Rowen 791 0.46 1,667,982 Trifast 951 0.56 2,211 1.30 Industrial Transportation – 0.69% (2012: 0.44%) | 937,871 | Stadium† | 385 | 0.23 |
| Industrial Engineering – 1.30% (2012: 2.11%) 3,754,586 Coract 1,598,497 Severfield-Rowen 1,667,982 Trifast 951 0.56 2,211 1.30 | 66,945,921 | Vphase† | 268 | 0.16 |
| 3,754,586 Coract 469 0.28 1,598,497 Severfield-Rowen 791 0.46 1,667,982 Trifast 951 0.56 2,211 1.30 | | | 1,193 | 0.71 |
| 1,598,497 Severfield-Rowen 791 0.46 1,667,982 Trifast 951 0.56 2,211 1.30 | | Industrial Engineering – 1.30% (2012: 2.11%) | | |
| 1,667,982 Trifast 951 0.56 2,211 1.30 Industrial Transportation – 0.69% (2012: 0.44%) | 3,754,586 | Coract | 469 | 0.28 |
| 2,211 1.30 | 1,598,497 | Severfield-Rowen | 791 | 0.46 |
| Industrial Transportation – 0.69% (2012: 0.44%) | | Trifast | 951 | 0.56 |
| • | | | 2,211 | 1.30 |
| • | | Industrial Transportation – 0.69% (2012: 0.44%) | | |
| | 1,665,823 | · · · · · | 1,166 | 0.69 |

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| | UNITED KINGDOM – continued | | |
| | Industrials – continued | | |
| | Support Services – 16.24% (2012: 18.08%) | | |
| 567,185 | Acal | 1,236 | 0.73 |
| 4,706,148 | Aerte [#] | - | - |
| 489,783 | Assetco† | 1,690 | 1.00 |
| 2,222,324 | Augeant | 711 | 0.42 |
| 292,908 | Brammer | 1,011 | 0.60 |
| 2,767,378 | Camco Clean Energy† | 32 | 0.02 |
| 6,041,576 | Communisis | 3,247 | 1.91 |
| 227,642 | Energy Assets | 530 | 0.31 |
| 2,650,088 | Hogg Robinson | 1,497 | 0.88 |
| 576,923 | Interquest† | 363 | 0.21 |
| 4,673,623 | Jarvis [#] | - | - |
| 2,205,410 | Johnson Service Groupt | 1,025 | 0.60 |
| 614,008 | Lavendon | 1,007 | 0.59 |
| 18,127,159 | Management Consulting | 5,483 | 3.23 |
| 976,224 | Mears | 3,600 | 2.12 |
| 1,178,599 | Northgate | 4,016 | 2.36 |
| 1,900,000 | Penna Consulting† | 1,197 | 0.70 |
| 321,139 | Regenersist | 687 | 0.40 |
| 1,850,266 | Silverdell† | 273 | 0.16 |
| | | 27,605 | 16.24 |
| | Consumer Goods – 2.38% (2012: 2.94%) | | |
| | Food Producers – 0.43% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 223,987 | Devro | 728 | 0.43 |
| | Household Goods – 1.53% (2012: 2.43%) | | |
| 3,105 | AGA Rangemaster | 3 | _ |
| 726,997 | Crest Nicholson Holding | 2,543 | 1.50 |
| 48,980 | Walker Greenbankt | 56 | 0.03 |
| , | | 2,602 | 1.53 |
| | Leisure Goods – 0.33% (2012: 0.38%) | | |
| 78,272 | Games Workshop | 560 | 0.33 |
| | Automobiles & Parts – 0.09% (2012: 0.13%) | | |
| 518,317 | Torotrak | 155 | 0.09 |

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| | UNITED KINGDOM – continued | | |
| | Healthcare – 9.36% (2012: 11.02%) | | |
| | Healthcare Equipment & Services – 3.46% (2012: 3.74%) | | |
| 104,001 | Aortech International† | 50 | 0.03 |
| 244,186 | Assetco [#] | 396 | 0.23 |
| 74,253,958 | Avacta† | 668 | 0.39 |
| 1,904,384 | CareTech Holdings† | 3,256 | 1.92 |
| 1,486,756 | Deltex Medical Group† | 208 | 0.12 |
| 2,692,594 | EKF Diagnostics Holdings† | 808 | 0.48 |
| 201,693 | Tristel† | 42 | 0.02 |
| 1,691,667 | Venn Life Science Holdings | 457 | 0.27 |
| | | 5,885 | 3.46 |
| | Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology – 5.90% (2012: 7.28%) | | |
| 8,726,452 | Alizyme# | - | - |
| 92,139 | Allergy Therapeutics† | 9 | 0.01 |
| 101,397 | Epistem Holdings† | 568 | 0.33 |
| 5,042,335 | E-Therapeutics† | 1,765 | 1.04 |
| 550,549 | GW Pharmaceuticals† | 272 | 0.16 |
| 1,158,094 | Phytopharm# | 15 | 0.01 |
| 283,026 | Proximagen Neuroscience† | 128 | 0.08 |
| 8,071,319 | Renovo | 1,534 | 0.90 |
| 703,102 | Silence Therapeutics† | 1,329 | 0.78 |
| 1,701,801 | Sinclair Pharma | 494 | 0.29 |
| 5,112,397 | Tissue Regenix† | 473 | 0.28 |
| 3,229,039 | Vectura | 2,801 | 1.65 |
| 2,895,835 | Vernalis | 630 | 0.37 |
| | | 10,018 | 5.90 |
| | Consumer Services – 11.66% (2012: 9.12%) | | |
| | Food & Drug Retailers – 0.05% (2012: 0.03%) | | |
| 2,225,133 | Crawshaw† | 83 | 0.05 |
| | General Retailers – 4.51% (2012: 0.03%) | | |
| 808,039 | Darty | 576 | 0.34 |
| 185,775 | Flying Brands | 6 | _ |
| 2,368,438 | Lookers | 2,451 | 1.44 |
| 91,753 | Majestic Wine† | 413 | 0.24 |
| 11,834,544 | Pendragon | 2,959 | 1.74 |
| 187,757 | Stanley Gibbons† | 516 | 0.30 |
| 1,913,253 | Vertu Motors† | 765 | 0.45 |
| ., | | 7,686 | 4.51 |
| | | | 4.01 |

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| | UNITED KINGDOM – continued | | |
| | Media – 4.24% (2012: 5.34%) | | |
| 144,400 | Bloomsbury Publishing | 184 | 0.11 |
| 1,809,230 | Catalyst Media† | 1,990 | 1.17 |
| 1,619,474 | Cellot | 858 | 0.51 |
| 53,545 | Chime Communications | 142 | 0.08 |
| 23,733,523 | DCD Media† | 368 | 0.22 |
| 787,716 | Huntsworth | 473 | 0.28 |
| 3,820,114 | Jaywing† | 344 | 0.20 |
| 160,000 | M&C Saatchi† | 424 | 0.25 |
| 13,752,378 | Netplay TV† | 2,407 | 1.42 |
| | | 7,190 | 4.24 |
| | Travel & Leisure – 2.86% (2012: 3.72%) | | |
| 1,118 | Caplay# | - | - |
| 168,581 | Flybe | 88 | 0.05 |
| 887,752 | GVC Holdings† | 2,530 | 1.49 |
| 2,064,531 | Sportech | 2,065 | 1.22 |
| 11,660,377 | Travelzest† | 175 | 0.10 |
| | | 4,858 | 2.86 |
| | Telecommunications – 0.00% (2012: 1.40%) | | |
| | Fixed Line Telecommunications – 0.00% (2012: 1.40%) | | |
| | Utilities – 0.35% (2012: 0.41%) | | |
| | Electricity – 0.35% (2012: 0.41%) | | |
| 3,845,201 | Helius Energy† | 288 | 0.17 |
| 2,450,572 | Rurelect | 306 | 0.18 |
| | | 594 | 0.35 |
| | Financials – 10.91% (2012: 10.47%) | | |
| | Non-Life Insurance - 1.97% (2012: 1.46%) | | |
| 1,355,319 | Brightside† | 325 | 0.19 |
| 521,524 | Novae | 2,565 | 1.51 |
| 362,002 | Randall & Quilter Investment Holdings† | 463 | 0.27 |
| | | 3,353 | 1.97 |
| | Real Estate – 5.50% (2012: 4.59%) | | |
| 2,180,512 | Cathay International Holdings | 785 | 0.46 |
| 957,018 | Conygar Investment Co† | 1,132 | 0.67 |
| 1,210,401 | Development Securities | 2,433 | 1.43 |
| 578,121 | LSL Property Services | 2,138 | 1.26 |
| 3,437,109 | Quintain Estates & Development | 2,578 | 1.52 |
| 1,391,596 | Terrace Hill† | 275 | 0.16 |
| | | 9,341 | 5.50 |

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| | UNITED KINGDOM – continued | | |
| | General Financial – 3.34% (2012: 4.21%) | | |
| 487,276 | Ashcourt Rowan | 760 | 0.45 |
| 1,320,750 | Fairpoint† | 1,453 | 0.86 |
| 257,537 | Fisket | 149 | 0.09 |
| 1,922,462 | Green Compliance† | 35 | 0.02 |
| 593,976 | Liontrust Asset Management | 1,111 | 0.65 |
| 120,600 | Panmure Gordon & Cot | 172 | 0.10 |
| 661,993 | Paragon Group of Companies | 1,992 | 1.17 |
| | | 5,672 | 3.34 |
| | Equity Investment Instruments – 0.10% (2012: 0.21%) | | |
| 142,009 | Brookwellt | 60 | 0.04 |
| 76,122 | Henderson Irish Growth**# | _ | _ |
| 255,042 | Marwyn Value Investors | 110 | 0.06 |
| | | 170 | 0.10 |
| | Technology – 18.90% (2012: 20.40%) Software & Computer Services – 10.35% (2012: 14.32%) | | |
| 915,618 | Allocate Software† | 623 | 0.37 |
| 191,175 | Cyberview Technology# | _ | _ |
| 7,240,001 | Earthport† | 1,593 | 0.94 |
| 1,000,000 | Gresham Computing | 810 | 0.48 |
| 25,181,728 | Innovation | 6,925 | 4.08 |
| 156,262 | InternetQ† | 539 | 0.32 |
| 454,572 | K3 Business Technology† | 505 | 0.30 |
| 306,273 | Kofax | 995 | 0.59 |
| 2,826,833 | Netcall† | 1,018 | 0.60 |
| 2,862,834 | OMGt | 930 | 0.55 |
| 2,528,572 | Redcentric | 2,149 | 1.27 |
| 25,285,722 | Redstonet | 228 | 0.13 |
| 318,409 | SDL | 1,217 | 0.72 |
| | | 17,532 | 10.35 |
| | Technology Hardware & Equipment – 8.55% (2012: 6.08%) | | |
| 948,569 | Concurrent Technologies† | 484 | 0.28 |
| 325,827 | CSR | 1,790 | 1.05 |
| 912,189 | Filtronic | 547 | 0.32 |
| 1,927,726 | Nanocot | 2,882 | 1.70 |
| 4,533,537 | Sepura | 5,282 | 3.11 |
| 1,668,429 | Wolfson Microelectronics | 3,554 | 2.09 |
| | | 14,539 | 8.55 |

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | UNITED KINGDOM – continued | | |
| | Warrants – 0.00% (2012: 0.01%) | | |
| 2,358,506 | Green Compliance Warrants 27/01/18 | | |
| | AUSTRALIA – 0.03% (2012: 0.13%) | | |
| 870,873 | CAP-XX† | 54 | 0.03 |
| | | | |
| | BERMUDA – 2.06% (2012: 1.72%) | | |
| 407,690 | Digital Globe Services | 803 | 0.47 |
| 1,772,087 | Oakley Capital Investments† | 2,694 3,497 | <u> </u> |
| | | | 2.00 |
| | CANADA – 1.13% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 999,102 | Entertainment One | 1,918 | 1.13 |
| | | | |
| | CHANNEL ISLANDS – 2.10% (2012: 1.25%) | | |
| 1,299,537 | GLI Finance | 663 | 0.39 |
| 504,797 | Hardy Oil & Gas | 591 | 0.35 |
| 854,222 | Mytrah Energy | 948 | 0.56 |
| 640,445 | Panceltica# | - | - |
| 599,260 | Real Estate Credit Investments | 842 | 0.50 |
| 489,288 | Skil Ports & Logistics† | 514 | 0.30 |
| | | 3,558 | 2.10 |
| | FINLAND – 1.02% (2012: 0.89%) | | |
| 7,219,957 | Powerflute† | 1,733 | 1.02 |
| | | | |
| | FRANCE – 0.38% (2012: 0.65%) | | |
| 474,733 | MDM Engineering† | 650 | 0.38 |
| | | | |
| | ISLE OF MAN - 0.03% (2012: 0.26%) | | |
| 3,406,666 | Renewable Energy Holdings† | 43 | 0.03 |
| | | | |
| | IRELAND – 2.94% (2012: 2.31%) | | |
| 321,200 | Kentz Corporation† | 1,279 | 0.75 |
| 889,500 | Maple Energy† | 356 | 0.21 |
| 1,388,200 | Newcourt# | - | - |
| 34,562,165 | Petroceltic International† | 2,160 | 1.27 |
| 1,601,883 | PetroNeft Resources† | 46 | 0.03 |
| 1,390,945 | TVC Holdings† | 1,147 | 0.68 |
| | | 4,988 | 2.94 |

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | ISRAEL – 1.63% (2012: 1.35%) | | |
| 13,648,479 | BATM Advanced Communications | 2,764 | 1.63 |
| | ITALY – 0.00% (2012: 0.02%) | | |
| | UNITED STATES - 0.28% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 250,000 | Electrical Geodesics | 325 | 0.19 |
| 111,178 | Halosource Incomet | 34 | 0.02 |
| 800,000 | Tyratech 'S't | 44 | 0.03 |
| 1,049,755 | Tyratech† | 63 | 0.04 |
| | | 466 | 0.28 |
| | Investments assets | 168,548 | 99.24 |
| | Net other assets | 1,286 | 0.76 |
| | Net assets | 169,834 | 100.00 |

Suspended, delisted or unquoted securities

† Traded on AIM

** Related party (see Note 12)

Statement of total return for the year ended 31 May 2013

| | | 2 | 013 | 2012 | |
|---|-------|---------|--------|---------|----------|
| | Notes | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Income | | | | | |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | 2 | | 49,407 | | (17,700) |
| Revenue | 4 | 2,683 | | 2,741 | |
| Expenses | 5 | (2,491) | | (2,349) | |
| Finance costs: Interest | 7 | (12) | | (3) | |
| | | | | | |
| Net revenue before taxation | | 180 | | 389 | |
| Taxation | 6 | (39) | | (27) | |
| Net revenue after taxation | | | 141 | | 362 |
| Total return before distributions | | | 49,548 | | (17,338) |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 7 | | (189) | | (362) |
| Changes in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities | | | 49,359 | | (17,700) |

Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders for the year ended 31 May 2013

| | 2013 | | | 2012 |
|--|-------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 131,679 | | 161,067 |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | 1,696 (13,067) | | 1,545 (13,565) | |
| | | (11,371) | | (12,020) |
| Stamp duty reserve tax | | (19) | | (12) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders | | | | |
| from investment activities (see above) | | 49,359 | | (17,700) |
| Retained distributions on accumulation shares | | 186 | | 344 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | 169,834 | _ | 131,679 |

Balance sheet as at 31 May 2013

| | | 2013 | | | 2012 | |
|---|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | Notes | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Investment assets | | | 168,548 | | 131,809 | |
| Debtors | 8 | 3,285 | | 313 | | |
| Cash and bank balances | 9 | 350 | | 2,293 | | |
| Total other assets | | | 3,635 | | 2,606 | |
| Total assets | | | 172,183 | | 134,415 | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Creditors | 10 | (2,216) | | (2,736) | | |
| Bank overdrafts | | (133) | | | | |
| Total liabilities | | | (2,349) | | (2,736) | |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | | | 169,834 | | 131,679 | |

Notes to the financial statements as at 31 May 2013

1 Accounting policies

The accounting, distribution and risk management policies are set out in notes 1 to 3 of the aggregated financial statements on pages 10 to 14.

2 Net capital gains/(losses)

The net gains/(losses) on investments during the year comprise:

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Non-derivative securities | 49,441 | (17,678) |
| Other currency losses | (6) | (1) |
| Transaction costs | (28) | (21) |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | 49,407 | (17,700) |

3 Portfolio transaction costs

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|--------|--------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Purchases in year before transaction costs | 81,523 | 46,165 |
| Commissions | 124 | 89 |
| Taxes and other transfer charges | 311 | 183 |
| Total purchase transaction costs* | 435 | 272 |
| Purchases including transaction costs | 81,958 | 46,437 |
| Sales in year before transaction costs | 94,820 | 57,160 |
| Commissions | (160) | (116) |
| Taxes and other transfer charges | (1) | (1) |
| Total sale transaction costs* | (161) | (117) |
| Sales net of transaction costs | 94,659 | 57,043 |
| Transaction handling charges* | 28 | 21 |

* These amounts have been deducted in determining net capital gains/(losses).

4 Revenue

| | 2013 €000 | 2012 £000 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Overseas dividends | 308 | 340 |
| Property fund revenue distributions | - | 8 |
| UK dividends | 2,373 | 2,391 |
| Underwriting commission | 2 | 2 |
| Total revenue | 2,683 | 2,741 |

5 Expenses

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Payable to the Authorised Corporate Director (ACD), associates of | | |
| the ACD and agents of either of them: | | |
| ACD's periodic charge | 2,130 | 2,011 |
| Administration fee | - | 24 |
| General administration charge (see note 1g)* | 337 | 279 |
| | 2,467 | 2,314 |
| Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary | | |
| and agents of either of them: | | |
| Depositary fee | 18 | 17 |
| Safe custody fee | 6 | 6 |
| | 24 | 23 |
| Other expenses: | | |
| Audit fee | - | 1 |
| Report & Accounts fee | - | 11 |
| | | 12 |
| Total expenses | 2,491 | 2,349 |
| | | _, |

* The current year audit fee is £9,660 (2012: £9,660). The audit fee levied through the GAC charge is £9,660 (2012: £8,660).

6 Taxation

(a) Analysis of charge in year

The tax charge comprises:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Overseas tax | 39 | 27 |
| Total current tax for year (Note 6b) | 39 | 27 |
| Deferred tax (Note 6c) | | _ |
| Total taxation | 39 | 27 |

(b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year

The tax assessed for the year is different to the standard rate of Corporation tax in the UK for authorised open-ended investment companies (OEICs) of 20%. The differences are explained below:

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Net revenue before taxation | 180 | 389 |
| Corporation tax at 20% (2012: 20%) | 36 | 78 |
| Effects of: | | |
| Current year expenses not utilised | 500 | 448 |
| Irrecoverable overseas tax | 39 | 27 |
| Revenue not subject to taxation | (536) | (522) |
| Tax relief on overseas tax suffered | - | (4) |
| Current tax charge for year (Note 6a) | 39 | 27 |

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains made in the UK. Therefore, any capital return is not included within the reconciliation above.

(c) Deferred tax

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance sheet date (2012: nil).

(d) Factors that may affect future tax charges

At the year end, after claiming relief against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of $\pounds10,970,000$ (2012: $\pounds10,470,000$) in relation to surplus management expenses. It is unlikely that the Fund will generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts and therefore no deferred tax asset has been recognised in the current or prior year.

7 Finance costs

Distributions and interest

The distributions take account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprise:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|-----------|------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Interim Accumulation Dividend Distribution | 81 | 105 |
| Final Accumulation Dividend Distribution | 105 | 239 |
| | 186 | 344 |
| | | |
| Amounts deducted on cancellation of shares | 5 | 20 |
| Amounts received on issue of shares | (2) | (2) |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 189 | 362 |
| Finance costs: Interest | 12 | 3 |
| Total finance costs | 201 | 365 |
| Net revenue after taxation Income deficit transferred to the capital account | 141 48 | 362 |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 189 | 362 |

8 Debtors

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|-------|------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Accrued revenue | 427 | 250 |
| | 427 | |
| Amounts receivable for issue of shares | _ | 39 |
| Currency transactions awaiting settlement | 110 | - |
| Sales awaiting settlement | 2,748 | 10 |
| Overseas tax recoverable | - | 14 |
| Total debtors | 3,285 | 313 |
| | | |

9 Cash and bank balances

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Cash and bank balances | 350 | 2,293 |
| Total cash and bank balances | 350 | 2,293 |

10 Creditors

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Accrued ACD periodic charge | 201 | 164 |
| Accrued expenses | 40 | 53 |
| Amounts payable for cancellation of shares | 241 | 124 |
| Currency transactions awaiting settlement | 110 | - |
| Purchases awaiting settlement | 1,624 | 2,395 |
| Total creditors | 2,216 | 2,736 |

11 Contingent liabilities and commitments

There were no contingent liabilities or outstanding commitments at the current year end (2012: nil).

12 Related party transactions

The Financial Reporting Standard number 8 ("FRS 8") on 'Related Party Disclosures' requires the disclosure of details of material transactions between the Fund and any related parties. Under the FRS 8 the ACD is deemed to be a related party. All transactions and balances associated with the ACD are disclosed within the 'Statement of total return', 'Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders' and the 'Balance sheet' on pages 124 and 125 and notes 5, 8 and 10 on pages 127 to 130 including all creations and cancellations where the ACD acted as principal.

London Borough of Brent Pension Fund, as a material shareholder, is a related party with a 12.92% shareholding (2012: 11.94%).

Material transactions throughout the year such as creations and cancellations for this shareholder are included in the Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders.

Henderson Investment Funds Limited, as ACD to the Fund is a related party. The ultimate controlling party of Henderson Investment Funds Limited is Henderson Group plc. Aggregate value of investments held within Henderson Group plc and related entities are £nil (2012: £nil).

Aggregate value of investments held with Henderson Group plc and related entities are £nil (2012: £nil).

13 Shareholder funds

The Fund currently has 2 share classes, Class A (Retail with front-end charges) and Class C (Private). The annual management charge (AMC) on each share class is as follows:

| Class A | 1.50% |
|---------|-------|
| Class C | 0.50% |

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each share class are given in the comparative table on page 113. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution tables on page 132. All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

14 Risk disclosures

Risk policies in respect of financial assets and liabilities are set out in note 3 of the aggregated financial statements on pages 13 and 14.

Currency risk

The Fund's exposure to currency risk is considered insignificant. This is consistent with the exposure during the prior year.

Interim dividend distribution (accounting date 30 November 2012, paid on 31 January 2013)

Group 1: shares purchased prior to 1 June 2012

Group 2: shares purchased on or after 1 June 2012

| | Net | Equalisation | Distribution | Distribution |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | revenue | | paid | paid |
| | | | 31/01/13 | 31/01/12 |
| Class C accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.919 | - | 1.919 | 2.358 |
| Group 2 | 0.136 | 1.783 | 1.919 | 2.358 |

There was no distribution for the six months ended 30 November 2012 for the class A accumulation share class, therefore no distribution statement has been provided and shareholders have not received tax vouchers.

Final dividend distribution (accounting date 31 May 2013, payable on 31 July 2013)

Group 1: shares purchased prior to 1 December 2012

Group 2: shares purchased on or after 1 December 2012

| | Net revenue | Equalisation | Distribution payable 31/07/13 | Distribution paid 31/07/12 |
|--|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Class A accumulation | - | - | - | 0.434 |
| Class C accumulation Group 1 Group 2 | 2.528 1.818 | - 0.710 | 2.528 2.528 | 1.916 1.916 |

Henderson US Growth Fund Managers' report

Fund Managers

Tom Marsico and Coralie Witter

Investment objective and policy

The Fund aims to achieve a long-term return, in excess of the long-term return that is typically achieved from US equity markets, primarily by investing in companies incorporated in the US or having their registered office in the US, or companies that are not incorporated in the US, or do not have their registered office in the US but either (i) carry out a predominant proportion of their business activity in the US, or (ii) are holding companies which predominantly own companies with registered offices in the US.

The Fund is expected to invest in large capitalisation companies.

The return is expected to be mainly growth of capital.

The Fund may invest up to 15% in cash or cash-equivalents from time to time. This is unlikely to exceed 15%. In the event that the Manager is anticipating exceptional redemption requests or in exceptional circumstances the level may exceed this amount. The Fund may also invest at the Manager's discretion in other transferable securities, money market instruments, cash and near cash, derivative instruments and forward transactions, deposits and units in collective investment schemes (use may be made of stocklending, borrowing, cash holdings, hedging and other investment techniques permitted in applicable FCA Rules).

Performance summary

| | 1 Jun 12- | 1 Jun 11- | 1 Jun 10- | 1 Jun 09- | 1 Jun 08- |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 31 May 13 | 31 May 12 | 31 May 11 | 31 May 10 | 31 May 09 |
| | % | % | % | % | % |
| Henderson US Growth Fund | 24.4 | 5.9 | 9.2 | 35.8 | (15.7) |
| S&P 500 Index | 29.2 | 6.5 | 11.2 | 34.3 | (17.4) |

Source: Morningstar – mid to mid (excluding initial charge) with net revenue reinvested for a basic rate taxpayer, net of fees, GBP. Figures in brackets are negative.

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance. The value of an investment and the revenue from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested.

Significant portfolio changes for the year ended 31 May 2013

| Purchases | £000£ | Sales | £000£ |
|---------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|
| eBay | 17,162 | Apple | 39,709 |
| Gilead Sciences | 15,347 | McDonald's | 21,426 |
| Bristol-Myers Squibb | 14,242 | Halliburton | 18,050 |
| Anheuser-Busch Inbev ADR | 13,862 | TJX Companies | 17,504 |
| Google | 13,495 | Bristol-Myers Squibb | 16,561 |
| Starwood Hotels & Resorts | 13,168 | Qualcomm | 15,967 |
| CBS Corporation Class 'B' | 12,361 | Priceline.com | 15,873 |
| Schlumberger | 11,928 | National Oilwell Varco | 15,861 |
| Lowe's Companies | 11,905 | US Bancorp | 15,736 |
| Dollar General | 11,718 | Cummins | 15,411 |

Managers' report (continued)

Although the fiscal year began in June 2012 with an uncertain outlook for the global economy, equities responded favorably to a variety of stabilising and improving economic data in the latter half of the period and ultra-accommodative central bank policy around the globe. US equities generated strong returns during the period as US corporations demonstrated the ability to generate solid earnings growth and free cash flow, which buoyed stock prices. The Federal Reserve (Fed)'s easy monetary policy provided a strong catalyst to the capital markets.

The Henderson US Growth Fund posted a return of 24.4% in the 12-month period to 31 May 2013. The Fund underperformed the benchmark S&P 500 Index, which returned 29.2% over the period.

The main factor contributing to the underperformance was the Fund's stock selection in the consumer discretionary, financials, and energy sectors. A primary area of weakness was in consumer discretionary as positions in leather goods retailer Coach (sold during the period), athletic footwear and apparel manufacturer Nike Class 'B', specialty coffee purveyor Starbucks and discount retailer Dollar General (sold during the period) were material detractors. Stock selection and an underweight position in financials, the strongest-performing sector in the benchmark index during the period, were also detrimental to results. While the Fund's financials positions in aggregate posted strong returns, their performance results lagged the sector return in the benchmark index, thereby hampering relative performance. Stock selection in the energy sector was also a source of underperformance. Positions in oilfield services companies Halliburton and National Oilwell Varco detracted from performance and were sold. Infant formula manufacturer Mead Johnson Nutrition was the largest individual detractor due to a drop in demand from Chinese consumers and was sold.

The Fund's performance benefited from stock selection in the healthcare sector, particularly in several biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies including Biogen Idec, Gilead Sciences, and Bristol-Myers Squibb. Each of the companies introduced products that have large addressable markets. Fund performance benefited from abstaining from investment in utilities, the weakest-performing sector in the benchmark index. Within the materials sector, specialty chemical company LyondellBasell Industries was a strong performer. LyondellBasell benefited from the low cost of natural gas, its primary feedstock for ethylene, in the US. The Fund sold the position during the period. Other individual contributors included credit card processor Visa, home improvement retailer Home Depot, and multimedia company CBS Corporation Class 'B'.

As economic data in the spring and summer of 2012 pointed to a slowing global economy and given heightened uncertainty regarding the European sovereign debt crisis, the US elections, debt ceiling and sequestration, the Fund reduced exposure to cyclical companies. The Fund added a defensive component via exposure to growth companies that, we believe, have durable franchises, are self-funding and have dependable revenue streams. In particular, the Fund's healthcare holdings were increased significantly during the period. As the global environment improved and policy uncertainty was reduced, the Fund took positions in sectors that could benefit from a slowly improving US economy. In particular, the Fund's financials exposure was increased during the period.

Net asset value per share

| | Net asset value of Fund (£) | Net asset value of shares (£) | Number of shares in issue | Net asset value per share (pence) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Class A accumulation | | | | |
| 31/05/2011 | 326,460,088 | 257,214,151 | 53,405,400 | 481.63 |
| 31/05/2012 | 502,756,727 | 367,266,049 | 72,462,737 | 506.83 |
| 31/05/2013 | 439,475,848 | 343,037,071 | 55,195,123 | 621.50 |
| Class I accumulation | | | | |
| 31/05/2011 | 326,460,088 | 43,327,183 | 32,642,958 | 132.73 |
| 31/05/2012 | 502,756,727 | 110,883,484 | 78,863,013 | 140.60 |
| 31/05/2013 | 439,475,848 | 93,012,493 | 53,490,477 | 173.89 |
| Class C accumulation | | | | |
| 31/05/2011 | 326,460,088 | 25,918,754 | 6,459,586 | 401.24 |
| 31/05/2012 | 502,756,727 | 24,607,194 | 5,760,691 | 427.16 |
| 31/05/2013 | 439,475,848 | 3,426,284 | 646,542 | 529.94 |

Comparative tables (continued)

Performance record

| Calendar year | Net revenue (pence per share) | Highest price (pence per share) | Lowest price (pence per share) |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Class A accumulation | | | |
| 2008 | - | 400.01 | 298.03 |
| 2009 | - | 404.88 | 282.41 |
| 2010 | - | 488.45 | 380.11 |
| 2011 | - | 510.02 | 401.82 |
| 2012 | - | 534.14 | 473.12 |
| 2013 | _+ | 639.85* | 495.11* |
| Class I accumulation | | | |
| 2008** | - | 105.76 | 81.09 |
| 2009 | 0.16 | 110.79 | 76.95 |
| 2010 | 0.14 | 134.32 | 104.06 |
| 2011 | - | 140.64 | 110.88 |
| 2012 | 0.17 | 148.03 | 130.89 |
| 2013 | 0.85+ | 178.98* | 138.03* |
| Class C accumulation | | | |
| 2009*** | - | 331.18 | 273.19 |
| 2010 | 1.26 | 405.16 | 311.17 |
| 2011 | 1.56 | 425.38 | 335.57 |
| 2012 | 2.48 | 449.37 | 396.87 |
| 2013 | 4.01+ | 545.43* | 420.16* |

* to 31 May

+ to 31 July

** From 15 August 2008 to 31 December 2008.

*** From 17 August 2009 to 31 December 2009.

Ongoing charge figure

The annualised ongoing charge figure (OCF) of the Fund, calculated as the ratio of the total ongoing charges to the average net asset value for twelve months. Ongoing charges are all expenses deducted from the assets of the Fund during the year, except for expenses that are explicitly excluded by regulation.

| | 2013 % | 2012 % |
|---------|-----------|------------------|
| Class A | 1.77 | 1.75 |
| Class I | 0.91† | 1.10 |
| Class C | 0.59 | 0.60 |

The OCF is calculated in accordance with guidelines issued by the Committee of European Securities Regulators (CESR).

+ From 1 August 2012, the annual management charge decreased from 1% to 0.75% and the general administration charge increased from 0.06% to 0.10%.

Risk and reward profile

The Fund currently has 3 types of shares in issue: A accumulation, C accumulation and I accumulation.

The risk and reward profile is the same for each type of share and is as follows:

| Typically Lower p | wer potential risk/reward Typically Higher potential risk/rev | | | er potential risk/reward | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| <→ | | | | | | |
| Lower Risk | | | | | | Higher Risk |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |

The value of an investment in the Fund can go up and down. When you sell your shares, they may be worth less than you paid for them.

The risk/reward rating above is based on medium-term volatility. In the future, the Fund's actual volatility could be higher or lower and its rated risk/reward level could change.

The lowest category does not mean risk free.

The Fund's risk level reflects the following:

- The Fund focuses mainly on a single country
- As a category, shares are more volatile than either bonds or money market instruments
- Fluctuations in exchange rates may cause the value of your investment to rise or fall

The rating does not reflect the possible effects of unusual market conditions or large unpredictable events which could amplify everyday risk and trigger other risks.

Since the issue of the KIID there have been no changes to the risk ratings in the year.

The Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI) conforms to the CESR guidelines for the calculation of the SRRI.

Portfolio statement as at 31 May 2013

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|---------|--|-------------------------|---|
| | UNITED STATES – 83.23% (2012: 86.68%) Corporate Bonds – 0.00% (2012: 0.36%) | | |
| | Oil & Gas – 3.81% (2012: 7.73%) Oil & Gas Producers – 0.00% (2012: 3.00%) | | |
| | Oil Equipment & Services – 3.81% (2012: 4.73%) | | |
| 248,933 | Kinder Morgan | 6,239 | 1.42 |
| 217,564 | Schlumberger | 10,479 | 2.39 |
| | | 16,718 | 3.81 |
| | Basic Materials – 0.00% (2012: 1.97%) Chemicals – 0.00% (2012: 1.97%) | | |
| 75,136 | Industrials – 10.68% (2012: 9.45%) Aerospace & Defence – 2.41% (2012: 2.02%) Precision Castparts | 10,600 | 2.41 |
| | | | |
| | Construction & Materials – 1.47% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 51,974 | Sherwin-Williams | 6,465 | 1.47 |
| 1,500 | Electronic & Electrical Equipment – 0.00% (2012: 0.00%) Spatializer Audio Laboratories* | | |
| | General Industrials – 0.00% (2012: 1.01%) | | |
| | Industrial Engineering – 0.00% (2012: 2.74%) | | |
| | Industrial Transportation – 4.09% (2012: 2.77%) | | |
| 519,270 | CSX | 8,631 | 1.96 |
| 91,600 | Union Pacific | 9,345 | 2.13 |
| | | 17,976 | 4.09 |
| | Support Services – 2.71% (2012: 0.91%) | | |
| 39,586 | FleetCor Technologies | 2,273 | 0.52 |
| 28,671 | Grainger W.W. | 4,868 | 1.11 |
| 126,492 | United Rentals | 4,741 | 1.08 |
| | | 11,882 | 2.71 |

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|---------|--|-------------------------|---|
| | UNITED STATES – continued | | |
| | Consumer Goods – 8.36% (2012: 11.70%) | | |
| | Food Producers – 5.05% (2012: 5.11%) | | |
| 56,300 | Green Mountain Coffee Roasters | 2,716 | 0.62 |
| 272,064 | Mondelez International | 5,288 | 1.20 |
| 213,932 | Monsanto | 14,207 | 3.23 |
| | | 22,211 | 5.05 |
| | Personal Goods – 3.31% (2012: 6.59%) | | |
| 18,744 | Estee Lauder Companies Class 'A' | 838 | 0.19 |
| 106,662 | Lululemon Athletica | 5,474 | 1.25 |
| 202,186 | Nike Class 'B' | 8,226 | 1.87 |
| | | 14,538 | 3.31 |
| | Healthcare – 12.42% (2012: 8.31%) | | |
| | Healthcare Equipment & Services – 0.00% (2012: 2.75%) | | |
| | Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology – 12.42% (2012: 5.56%) | | |
| 145,790 | Biogen Idec | 22,837 | 5.19 |
| 277,704 | Bristol-Myers Squibb | 8,428 | 1.92 |
| 649,050 | Gilead Sciences | 23,323 | 5.31 |
| | | 54,588 | 12.42 |
| | Consumer Services – 26.75% (2012: 25.36%) | | |
| | General Retailers - 10.63% (2012: 11.89%) | | |
| 25,420 | Amazon.com | 4,510 | 1.03 |
| 32,743 | AutoZone | 8,834 | 2.01 |
| 374,001 | eBay | 13,351 | 3.04 |
| 198,579 | | 10,306 | 2.34 |
| 291,216 | TJX Companies | 9,712 | 2.21 |
| | | 46,713 | 10.63 |
| | Media – 6.83% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 320,751 | CBS Corporation Class 'B' | 10,479 | 2.39 |
| 283,587 | Comcast | 7,510 | 1.71 |
| 149,224 | Walt Disney | 6,209 | 1.41 |
| 119,406 | Liberty Global 'A' | 5,804 | 1.32 |
| | | 30,002 | 6.83 |

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|---------|---|-------------------------|---|
| | UNITED STATES – continued | | |
| | Consumer Services – continued | | |
| | Travel & Leisure – 9.29% (2012: 13.47%) | | |
| 18,755 | Chipotle Mexican Grill | 4,466 | 1.01 |
| 16,910 | Priceline.com | 8,964 | 2.04 |
| 224,762 | Starbucks | 9,350 | 2.13 |
| 186,945 | Starwood Hotels & Resorts | 8,424 | 1.92 |
| 107,424 | Wynn Resorts | 9,629 | 2.19 |
| | | 40,833 | 9.29 |
| | Financials – 15.47% (2012: 9.07%) | | |
| | Banks – 5.33% (2012: 6.57%) | | |
| 414,141 | Citigroup | 14,204 | 3.24 |
| 29,241 | First Horizon National* | _ | _ |
| 343,509 | Wells Fargo & Co | 9,192 | 2.09 |
| | | 23,396 | 5.33 |
| | Financial Services – 5.81% (2012: 2.50%) | | |
| 115,093 | American Express | 5,750 | 1.31 |
| 150,704 | Moody's | 6,607 | 1.50 |
| 112,149 | Visa | 13,180 | 3.00 |
| 112,110 | | 25,537 | 5.81 |
| | | | |
| | Non-Life Insurance - 2.49% (2012: 0.00%) | 10050 | 0.40 |
| 373,560 | AIG | 10,952 | 2.49 |
| | Real Estate – 1.84% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 157,509 | American Tower | 8,087 | 1.84 |
| | Technology – 5.74% (2012: 12.73%) | | |
| | Software & Computer Services – 5.24% (2012: 3.68%) | | |
| 32,914 | Equinix | 4,399 | 1.00 |
| 26,802 | Google | 15,387 | 3.50 |
| 186,794 | Yahoo | 3,240 | 0.74 |
| | | 23,026 | 5.24 |
| | Technology Hardware & Equipment – 0.50% (2012: 9.05%) | | |
| 93,154 | Texas Instruments | 2,205 | 0.50 |
| 00,101 | | | |

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|---|
| | BELGIUM – 2.72% (2012: 0.76%) | | |
| | Consumer Goods – 2.72% (2012: 0.76%) | | |
| 107.017 | Beverages – 2.72% (2012: 0.76%) | 11061 | 0.70 |
| 197,317 | Anheuser-Busch Inbev ADR | 11,961 | 2.72 |
| | CANADA - 1.97% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Industrials – 1.97% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Industrial Transportation – 1.97% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 99,540 | Canadian Pacific Railway | 8,666 | 1.97 |
| | CAYMAN ISLANDS - 0.00% (2012: 2.86%) | | |
| | Consumer Services – 0.00% (2012: 0.38%) | | |
| | Media – 0.00% (2012: 0.38%) | | |
| | Technology – 0.00% (2012: 2.48%) Software & Computer Services – 0.00% (2012: 2.48%) | | |
| | IRELAND – 2.05% (2012: 2.24%) | | |
| | Industrials – 2.05% (2012: 2.24%) | | |
| | Support Services – 2.05% (2012: 2.24%) | | |
| 166,361 | Accenture | 9,013 | 2.05 |
| | ISRAEL – 0.00% (2012: 1.24%) | | |
| | Technology – 0.00% (2012: 1.24%) | | |
| | Software & Computer Services – 0.00% (2012: 1.24%) | | |
| | NETHERLANDS - 1.46% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Technology – 1.46% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 100 1 1 1 | Technology Hardware & Equipment – 1.46% (2012: 0.00%) | 0.400 | 1 4 0 |
| 120,111 | ASML Holding | 6,438 | 1.46 |
| | SINGAPORE – 0.00% (2012: 0.57%) | | |
| | | | |

Other Investments - 0.00% (2012: 0.57%)

| Holding | Investment | Market value £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| | SWITZERLAND – 4.69% (2012: 1.01%) Consumer Goods – 0.00% (2012: 1.01%) Personal Goods – 0.00% (2012: 1.01%) | | |
| | Industrials – 2.70% (2012: 0.00%) Industrial Engineering – 2.70% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 308,951 | Pentair | 11,864 | 2.70 |
| 53,255 | Healthcare – 1.99% (2012: 0.00%) Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology – 1.99% (2012: 0.00%) Roche Holding-participating | 8,752 | 1.99 |
| | UNITED KINGDOM – 1.25% (2012: 0.00%) Industrials – 1.25% (2012: 0.00%) Aerospace & Defence – 1.25% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 458,576 | Rolls-Royce | 5,512 | 1.25 |
| 54,570,544 | Rolls-Royce 'C' Shares* | -, | _ |
| | | 5,512 | 1.25 |
| | Investment assets | 427,935 | 97.37 |
| | Net other assets | 11,541 | 2.63 |
| | Net assets | 439,476 | 100.00 |

* Market value less than £500

Statement of total return for the year ended 31 May 2013

| | | 2 | 013 | | 2012 |
|---|-------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| | Notes | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Income | | | | | |
| Net capital gains | 2 | | 87,238 | | 18,517 |
| Revenue | 4 | 7,616 | | 5,005 | |
| Expenses | 5 | (7,016) | | (5,434) | |
| Finance costs: Interest | 7 | _ | | (2) | |
| Net revenue/(expense) before taxation | | 600 | | (431) | |
| Taxation | 6 | (928) | | (671) | |
| Net expense after taxation | | | (328) | | (1,102) |
| Total return before distributions | | | 86,910 | | 17,415 |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 7 | | (649) | | (251) |
| Changes in net assets attributable to | | | | | |
| shareholders from investment activities | | | 86,261 | | 17,164 |

Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders for the year ended 31 May 2013

| | | 2013 | | 2012 |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 502,757 | | 326,460 |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares | 37,647 | | 101,747 | |
| Amounts received from US Opportunities Merger* | - | | 122,418 | |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | (187,745) | | (65,307) | |
| | | (150,098) | | 158,858 |
| Stamp duty reserve tax | | (1) | | (3) |
| Change in net assets attributable to | | | | |
| shareholders from investment activities (see above) | | 86,261 | | 17,164 |
| Retained distribution on accumulation shares | | 557 | | 278 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | 439,476 | | 502,757 |

* Henderson US Opportunities Fund merged into Henderson US Growth Fund on 4 May 2012.

Balance sheet as at 31 May 2013

| | | | 2013 | | 2012 |
|---|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Notes | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Investment assets | | | 427,935 | | 479,424 |
| Debtors | 8 | 3,335 | | 1,759 | |
| | | | | | |
| Cash and bank balances | 9 | 13,816 | _ | 23,717 | |
| Total other assets | | | 17,151 | _ | 25,476 |
| Total assets | | | 445,086 | | 504,900 |
| | | | 440,000 | | 504,900 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Creditors | 10 | (5,014) | | (1,110) | |
| Bank overdrafts | | (596) | _ | (1,033) | |
| Total liabilities | | | (5,610) | | (2,143) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | | _ | 439,476 | _ | 502,757 |

Notes to the financial statements as at 31 May 2013

1 Accounting policies

The accounting, distribution and risk management policies are set out in notes 1 to 3 of the aggregated financial statements on pages 10 to 14.

2 Net capital gains

The net gains on investments during the year comprise:

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Currency (losses)/gains | (138) | 2,155 |
| Losses on forward currency contracts | (7) | (3) |
| Non-derivative securities | 87,429 | 16,392 |
| Transaction costs | (46) | (27) |
| Net capital gains | 87,238 | 18,517 |

3 Portfolio transaction costs

| | 2013 €000 | 2012 £000 |
|---|---------------|--------------|
| Purchases in year before transaction costs | 490,482 | 428,893 |
| Commissions Taxes and other transfer charges | 232 21 | 110 26 |
| Total purchase transaction costs* | 253 | 136 |
| Purchases including transaction costs | 490,735 | 429,029 |
| Sales in year before transaction costs | 629,797 | 269,535 |
| Commissions Taxes and other transfer charges | (282) (14) | (135) (9) |
| Total sale transaction costs* | (296) | (144) |
| Sales net of transaction costs | 629,501 | 269,391 |
| Transaction handling charges* | 46 | 27 |

* These amounts have been deducted in determining net capital gains.

4 Revenue

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 €000 |
|--|------------------|-------------------|
| Overseas dividends Securities lending revenue UK dividends | 7,558 4 54 | 4,903 2 100 |
| Total revenue | 7,616 | 5,005 |

5 Expenses

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Payable to the Authorised Corporate Director (ACD), associates of | | |
| the ACD and agents of either of them: | | |
| ACD's periodic charge | 6,000 | 4,701 |
| Administration fee | - | 47 |
| General administration charge (see note 1g)* | 923 | 608 |
| | 6,923 | 5,356 |
| | | |
| Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary | | |
| and agents of either of them: | | |
| Depositary fee | 47 | 37 |
| Safe custody fee | 45 | 35 |
| | 92 | 72 |
| | | |
| Other expenses: | | |
| Audit fee | _ | 1 |
| Dividend collection fee | 1 | _ |
| Report & Accounts fee | - | 5 |
| | 1 | 6 |
| | | |

Total expenses

* The current year audit fee is £10,650 (2012: £10,650). The audit fee levied through the GAC charge is £10,650 (2012: £9,650).

5,434

7,016

6 Taxation

(a) Analysis of charge in year

The tax charge comprises:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Overseas tax | 928 | 671 |
| Total current tax for year (Note 6b) | 928 | 671 |
| Deferred tax (Note 6c) | | |
| Total taxation | 928 | 671 |

(b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year

The tax assessed for the year is different to the standard rate of Corporation tax in the UK for authorised open ended investment companies (OEICs) of 20%. The differences are explained below:

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Net revenue/(expense) before taxation | 600 | (431) |
| Corporation tax at 20% (2012: 20%) | 120 | (86) |
| Effects of: | | |
| Current year expenses not utilised | 1,402 | 1,087 |
| Irrecoverable overseas tax | 928 | 671 |
| Revenue not subject to taxation | (1,522) | (1,001) |
| Current tax charge for year (Note 6a) | 928 | 671 |

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains made in the UK. Therefore, any capital return is not included within the reconciliation above.

(c) Deferred tax

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance sheet date (2012: nil).

(d) Factors that may affect future tax charges

At the year end, after claiming relief against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of $\pounds4,910,000$ (2012: $\pounds3,508,000$) in relation to surplus management expenses. It is unlikely that the Fund will generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts and therefore no deferred tax asset has been recognised in the current or prior year.

7 Finance costs

Distributions and interest

The distributions take account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprise:

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Interim Accumulation Dividend Distribution | 342 | _ |
| Final Accumulation Dividend Distribution | 215 | 278 |
| | 557 | 278 |
| Amounts deducted on cancellation of shares | 99 | 16 |
| Amounts received on issue of shares | (7) | (43) |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 649 | 251 |
| Finance costs: Interest | _ | 2 |
| Total finance costs | 649 | 253 |
| Net expense after taxation | (328) | (1,102) |
| Equalisation on conversions | 3 | _ |
| Income deficit transferred to the capital account | 973 | 1,354 |
| Movement in net income property | 1 | (1) |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 649 | 251 |
| 8 Debtors | 2013 | 2012 |

| Accrued revenue | 337 | 547 |
|---|-------|-------|
| Amounts receivable for issue of shares | 313 | 1,178 |
| Currency transactions awaiting settlement | 968 | - |
| Money due from US Opportunities Fund | - | 3 |
| Overseas tax recoverable | 83 | 31 |
| Sales awaiting settlement | 1,634 | - |
| | | |
| Total debtors | 3,335 | 1,759 |

9 Cash and bank balances

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Cash and bank balances | 13,816 | 23,717 |
| Total cash and bank balances | 13,816 | 23,717 |

£000

£000

10 Creditors

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| | 100 | 500 |
| Accrued ACD periodic charge | 496 | 530 |
| Accrued expenses | 90 | 96 |
| Amounts payable for cancellation of shares | 1,218 | 484 |
| Currency transactions awaiting settlement | 970 | _ |
| Purchases awaiting settlement | 2,240 | - |
| Total creditors | 5,014 | 1,110 |

11 Securities Lending

The Fund and the Investment Manager have entered into a securities lending programme with HSBC Securities Services acting as the Securities Lending Agent for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income.

Securities lending revenue is disclosed under 'Revenue' in the Statement of total return. The gross securities lending revenue for the year was £4,938 with expenses of £988 deducted to give net securities lending revenue of £3,950 (2012: £1,758).

There is no stock on loan at the current year end (2012; nil). Consequently there is no collateral held at the current year end (2012: nil).

12 Contingent liabilities and commitments

There were no contingent liabilities or outstanding commitments at the current year end (2012: nil).

13 Related party transactions

The Financial Reporting Standard number 8 ("FRS 8") on 'Related Party Disclosures' requires the disclosure of details of material transactions between the Fund and any related parties. Under the FRS 8 the ACD is deemed to be a related party. All transactions and balances associated with the ACD are disclosed within the 'Statement of total return', 'Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders' and the 'Balance sheet' on pages 144 and 145 and notes 5, 8 and 10 on pages 147 to 150 including all creations and cancellations where the ACD acted as principal.

Skandia Life Assurance Company, as a material shareholder, is a related party with a 12.33% shareholding (2012: 10.67%).

Material transactions throughout the year such as creations and cancellations for this shareholder are included in the Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders.

14 Shareholder funds

The Fund currently has 3 share classes, Class A (Retail with front-end charges), Class I (Institutional) and Class C (Private). The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

| Class A | 1.50% |
|---------|-------|
| Class I | 0.75% |
| Class C | 0.50% |

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each share class are given in the comparative table on page 135. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution tables on page 152. All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

15 Risk disclosures

Risk policies in respect of financial assets and liabilities are set out in note 3 of the aggregated financial statements on pages 13 and 14.

Currency risk

Net currency monetary assets and liabilities consist of:

| | Investment | Net other | Net assets |
|-------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| | assets | assets/ | |
| | | (liabilities) | |
| Currency | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| 2013 | | | |
| Swiss franc | 8,752 | - | 8,752 |
| UK sterling | 5,512 | (560) | 4,952 |
| US dollar | 413,671 | 12,101 | 425,772 |
| Total | 427,935 | 11,541 | 439,476 |
| 2012 | | | |
| Swiss franc | 5,067 | 16 | 5,083 |
| UK sterling | - | 556 | 556 |
| US dollar | 474,357 | 22,761 | 497,118 |
| Total | 479,424 | 23,333 | 502,757 |

Interim dividend distribution (accounting date 30 November 2012, paid on 31 January 2013)

Group 1: shares purchased prior to 1 June 2012

Group 2: shares purchased on or after 1 June 2012

| | Net revenue | Equalisation | Distribution paid 31/01/2013 | Distribution paid 31/01/2012 |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Class I accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 0.472 | _ | 0.472 | _ |
| Group 2 | 0.438 | 0.034 | 0.472 | - |
| Class C accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 2.168 | - | 2.168 | _ |
| Group 2 | 1.565 | 0.603 | 2.168 | - |

There is no distribution for the six months ended 30 November 2012 for the class A accumulation share class.

Final dividend distribution (accounting date 31 May 2013, payable on 31 July 2013)

Group 1: shares purchased prior to 1 December 2012

Group 2: shares purchased on or after 1 December 2012

| | Net revenue | Equalisation | Distribution paid 31/07/2013 | Distribution paid 31/07/2012 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Class I accumulation Group 1 | 0.379 | _ | 0.379 | 0.171 |
| Group 2 | 0.170 | 0.209 | 0.379 | 0.171 |
| Class C accumulation | 1.843 | - | 1.843 | 2.477 |

There is no distribution for the six months ended 31 May 2013 for the class A accumulation share class.

Henderson European Absolute Return Fund Managers' report

Fund Managers

John Bennett and Leopold Arminjon

Investment objective and policy

The Fund aims to achieve a positive absolute return over the long term regardless of market conditions, by taking long and short positions primarily in equities or equity related derivative contracts of companies having their registered office in Europe (including United Kingdom); and companies that do not have their registered office in Europe (including United Kingdom) but either (i) carry out a predominant proportion of their business activity in these markets, or (ii) are holding companies which predominantly own companies with registered offices in Europe (including United Kingdom), although all or a substantial proportion of the physical assets of the Fund may at any time consist of cash, near cash, deposits and/or money market instruments.

The Fund will invest in companies of any market capitalisation.

Long positions may be held through a combination of direct investment and/or derivative instruments. Short positions will be held through derivative positions, primarily equity swaps and futures.

The use of derivatives forms an important part of the investment strategy.

The Fund may also invest at the Manager's discretion in other transferable securities, derivative instruments and collective investment schemes.

Performance summary

| | 1 Jun 12- | 1 Jun 11- | 1 Jun 10- | 1 Jun 09*- |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | 31 May 13 | 31 May 12 | 31 May 11 | 31 May 10 |
| | % | % | % | % |
| Henderson European Absolute Return Fund | 18.0 | (0.8) | 1.5 | 3.7 |

Source: Morningstar – mid to mid (excluding initial charge) with net revenue reinvested for a basic rate taxpayer, net of fees, GBP. Figures in brackets are negative.

* Inception date.

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance. The value of an investment and the revenue from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested.

Significant portfolio changes for the year ended 31 May 2013

| Purchases | £000 | Sales | £000 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Novartis (registered) | 1,165 | Novartis (registered) | 1,311 |
| Roche Holding – participating | 1,007 | Roche Holding – participating | 1,078 |
| Sanofi | 761 | SAP | 860 |
| SAP | 658 | Sanofi | 830 |
| UBS (registered) | 530 | Reed Elsevier | 700 |
| Reed Elsevier | 526 | Royal Dutch Shell 'A' | 457 |
| Bayer | 519 | Ziggo NV | 441 |
| Ziggo NV | 466 | UBS (registered) | 439 |
| Royal Dutch Shell 'A' | 464 | Bayer | 429 |
| Koninklijke Ahold | 455 | Thyssenkrupp | 393 |

Managers' report (continued)

Performance

Over the year to 31 May 2013 the Fund returned 18%.

Investment activity

Performance was strong over the year with the winning sector being healthcare. We firmly believe that the story for European pharmaceuticals remains intact, with many companies well positioned to deliver long-term sustainable earnings and priced at attractive entry levels for investors. The consumer discretionary sector posted strong returns and our tactical positioning in the financials sector also benefited the Fund. The main detractors were our short index hedge positions.

At a stock level key performers were Swiss pharmaceuticals Roche and Novartis. Interest in this sector is gradually increasing as it returns to growth. With economic growth set to remain low we expect the sector to remain in favour and retain our large exposure. Winners also included UK broadcaster ITV as it continues its renaissance and Anglo Dutch publisher Reed Elsevier, which released strong results. The largest detractor over the period was Drax, which suffered following the UK government's postponement of a decision on subsidies for the renewable energy sector. Drugs company Elan was also negative following its first Alzheimer drug trial. We sold both holdings.

Our strategy has remained broadly constant during the past year. In recognising the potential for a sharp rally among the 'high beta' areas of the market we made some tactical alterations. New strategic additions included Dutch food retailer Ahold, which is on an attractive absolute and relative valuation. We also established a position in Bank of Ireland based on Ireland's improving trade situation and regained competitiveness. In the small-cap space we bought Interpump Group, the world's largest manufacturer of high pressure pumps and Marr SPA, Italy's leading foodservice distributor. AstraZeneca in the pharmaceutical sector and was also added. Disposals over the period included Electrolux as we reduced the Fund's cyclical component. We have been disappointed by the rate of progress made by Dutch nutrition and chemical company DSM in its transformation and sold the holding. Other disposals included Swiss industrial ABB, beverage stock Heineken and Swiss testing company SGS.

Outlook

An over-indebted, slow growth world has informed our investment thinking in recent years. We see little reason to change that working assumption. Moreover, we remain encouraged by the combination that Europe's rarely popular equity markets continue to offer: steadily compounding cash flows from global franchises available at an attractive price. Mindful of recent years' stellar performance by small- and mid-caps we now see the opportunity for leadership to hand over to large-cap stocks. This would be of benefit to the Fund's strategy. We continue to identify plenty of stock and sector specific opportunities to enable us to build on recent years' performance.

Comparative tables as at 31 May 2013

Net asset value per share

| | Net asset value of Fund (£) | Net asset value of shares (£) | Number of shares in issue | Net asset value per share (pence) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Class A accumulation | | | | |
| 31/05/2011 | 10,780,961 | 7,775,074 | 7,049,433 | 110.29 |
| 31/05/2012 | 7,651,277 | 5,435,515 | 4,971,535 | 109.33 |
| 31/05/2013 | 7,958,924 | 5,987,515 | 4,627,014 | 129.40 |
| Class I accumulation | | | | |
| 31/05/2011 | 10,780,961 | 3,005,887 | 2,700,407 | 111.31 |
| 31/05/2012 | 7,651,277 | 2,215,762 | 1,997,421 | 110.93 |
| 31/05/2013 | 7,958,924 | 1,971,409 | 1,490,325 | 132.28 |

Performance record

| Calendar year | Net revenue (pence per share) | Highest price (pence per share) | Lowest price (pence per share) |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Class A accumulation | | | |
| 2009** | 0.23 | 111.95 | 99.50 |
| 2010 | - | 112.21 | 106.91 |
| 2011 | - | 111.22 | 107.10 |
| 2012 | - | 115.48 | 108.42 |
| 2013 | 1.95+ | 131.48* | 115.74* |
| Class I accumulation | | | |
| 2009** | 1.63 | 112.30 | 99.53 |
| 2010 | 0.07 | 112.66 | 107.77 |
| 2011 | - | 112.05 | 108.09 |
| 2012 | - | 117.59 | 109.94 |
| 2013 | 3.08+ | 134.28* | 117.89* |
| | | | |

* to 31 May

+ to 31 July

** From 30 January 2009 to 31 December 2009.

Ongoing charge figure

The annualised ongoing charge figure (OCF) of the Fund, calculated as the ratio of the total ongoing charges to the average net asset value for twelve months. Ongoing charges are all expenses deducted from the assets of the Fund during the year, except for expenses that are explicitly excluded by regulation.

| | 2013 % | 2012 % |
|----------|------------------|------------------|
| Class A* | 2.10 | 2.08 |
| Class I* | 1.23† | 1.42 |

The OCF is calculated in accordance with guidelines issued by the Committee of European Securities Regulators (CESR).

+ From 1 August 2012, the annual management charge decreased from 1% to 0.75% and the general administration charge increased from 0.06% to 0.10%.

* Please note, in addition to the OCF, a performance fee of 4.11% (2012: 0.01%) has been charged to the class A share class and 4.37% (2012: 0.05%) to the class I share class. For further details see the Prospectus.

Risk and reward profile

The Fund currently has 2 types of shares in issue: A accumulation and I accumulation.

The risk and reward profile is the same for each type of share and is as follows:

| Typically Lower potential risk/reward | | | | Typically Higher potential risk/reward | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| Lower Risk | | | | | | Higher Risk |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |

The value of an investment in the Fund can go up and down. When you sell your shares, they may be worth less than you paid for them.

The risk/reward rating above is based on medium-term volatility. In the future, the Fund's actual volatility could be higher or lower and its rated risk/reward level could change.

The lowest category does not mean risk free.

The Fund's risk level reflects the following:

- The Fund focuses on a single region
- As a category, shares are more volatile than either bonds or money market instruments
- The Fund's short exposures mean it can lose money if certain shares rise in price
- Fluctuations in exchange rates may cause the value of your investment to rise or fall

The rating does not reflect the possible effects of unusual market conditions or large unpredictable events which could amplify everyday risk and trigger other risks.

Since the issue of the KIID there have been no changes to the risk ratings in the year.

The Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI) conforms to the CESR guidelines for the calculation of the SRRI.

Portfolio statement as at 31 May 2013

| Holding | Investment | Market value* £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|---------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | LONG POSITIONS | | |
| | UNITED KINGDOM – 2.23% (2012: (0.68%)) | | |
| | Oil & Gas – 0.08% (2012: (0.04%)) | | |
| | Oil & Gas Producers – 0.08% (2012: (0.04%)) | | |
| 25,027 | BP (contracts for difference) | 6 | 0.08 |
| | Industrials – (0.04%) (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Aerospace & Defence – 0.00% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 19,777 | BAE Systems (contracts for difference)# | | |
| | Support Services – (0.04%) (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 6,831 | Babcock International (contracts for difference) | (3) | (0.04) |
| | Consumer Goods – (0.04%) (2012: (0.16%)) Household Goods – 0.00% (2012: (0.09%)) | | |
| | Tobacco – (0.04%) (2012: (0.07%)) | | |
| 5,038 | Imperial Tobacco (contracts for difference) | (3) | (0.04) |
| | Healthcare – 0.24% (2012: (0.05%)) | | |
| | Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology – 0.24% (2012: (0.05%)) | | |
| 5,867 | AstraZeneca (contracts for difference) | 5 | 0.06 |
| 22,516 | GlaxoSmithKline (contracts for difference) | 14 | 0.18 |
| | | 19 | 0.24 |
| | Consumer Services – 1.04% (2012: (0.15%)) | | |
| 06.005 | General Retailers – 0.29% (2012: 0.00%) | 00 | 0.00 |
| 26,225 | Halfords (contracts for difference) | 23 | 0.29 |
| | Media – 0.62% (2012: (0.13%)) | | |
| 306,833 | ITV (contracts for difference) | 49 | 0.62 |
| | Travel & Leisure – 0.13% (2012: (0.02%)) | | |
| 10,283 | Compass (contracts for difference) | 10 | 0.13 |
| | Telecommunications – 0.08% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Fixed Line Telecommunications – 0.09% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 52,563 | BT (contracts for difference) | 7 | 0.09 |

| Holding | Investment | Market value* £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|---------|--|--------------------------|---|
| | LONG POSITIONS – continued | | |
| | UNITED KINGDOM – continued | | |
| | Telecommunications – continued | | |
| | Mobile Telecommunications – (0.01)% (2012: 0.00%) | | () |
| 45,347 | Vodafone (contracts for difference) | (1) | (0.01) |
| | Utilities – 0.00%(2012: (0.07%)) | | |
| | Electricity – 0.00% (2012: (0.04%)) | | |
| 3,694 | Scottish & Southern (contracts for difference)# | | |
| | Gas, Water & Multiutilities – 0.00% (2012: (0.03%)) | | |
| | Financials – 0.02% (2012: 0.09%) | | |
| | Banks – 0.02% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 162,794 | Lloyds Banking Group (contracts for difference) | 2 | 0.02 |
| | Life Insurance – 0.01% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 11,815 | St James's Place (contracts for difference) | 1 | 0.01 |
| | Financial Services – (0.01%) (2012: 0.09%) | | |
| 77,068 | Man Group (contracts for difference) | 5 | 0.06 |
| 29,287 | Paragon Group of Companies (contracts for difference) | (6) | (0.07) |
| | | (1) | (0.01) |
| | Technology – 0.46% (2012: (0.13%)) Software & Computer Services – 0.46% (2012: (0.13%)) | | |
| 31,500 | Invensys (contracts for difference) | 12 | 0.15 |
| 19,013 | Micro Focus International (contracts for difference) | 15 | 0.19 |
| 25,241 | Sage (contracts for difference) | 10 | 0.12 |
| | | 37 | 0.46 |
| | Forward Currency Contracts – 0.38% (2012: (0.18%)) | | |
| | Buy GBP 1,625,350 Sell CHF 2,326,330 3 June 2013 | 26 | 0.33 |
| | Buy GBP 5,526,418 Sell EUR 6,471,473 3 June 2013 | (6) | (0.08) |
| | Buy GBP 235,208 Sell NOK 2,093,035 3 June 2013 | 1 | 0.01 |
| | Buy GBP 948,047 Sell SEK 9,508,239 3 June 2013 | 5 | 0.06 |
| | Sell GBP 1,600,911 Buy CHF 2,326,330 3 June 2013 | (2) 9 | (0.02) 0.11 |
| | Sell GBP 5,523,069 Buy EUR 6,471,473 3 June 2013 Sell GBP 235,989 Buy NOK 2,093,035 3 June 2013 | (1) | (0.01) |
| | Sell GBP 944,451 Buy SEK 9,508,239 3 June 2013 | (1) | (0.01) |
| | Con GET OT HIT Day CET 0,000,200 0 000 2010 | (1) | |

| Holding | Investment | Market value* £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|---------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | LONG POSITIONS – continued | | |
| | UNITED KINGDOM – continued | | |
| | Forward Currency Contracts – continued | | |
| | Buy GBP 1,302,904 Sell CHF 1,888,498 30 August 2013 | 3 | 0.04 |
| | Buy GBP 3,656,587 Sell EUR 4,278,837 30 August 2013 | (5) | (0.06) |
| | Buy GBP 162,415 Sell NOK 1,452,794 30 August 2013# | - | - |
| | Buy GBP 823,290 Sell SEK 8,293,923 30 August 2013 | 1 | 0.01 |
| | | 30 | 0.38 |
| | Options – 0.01% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 41 | Euro Stoxx 50 Put Option 2525 June 2013 | 1 | 0.01 |
| | | | |
| | AUSTRIA – 0.53% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Oil & Gas – 0.53% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Oil Equipment & Services – 0.53% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 624 | Schoeller-Bleckmann Oilfield | 42 | 0.53 |
| | BELGIUM – 1.65% (2012: 1.46%) | | |
| | Basic Materials – 1.16% (2012: 1.05%) | | |
| | Chemicals – 1.16% (2012: 1.05%) | | |
| 4,907 | Tessenderlo Chemie | 92 | 1.16 |
| | Industrials – 0.00% (2012: 0.41%) | | |
| | Financials – 0.49% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Banks – 0.49% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 1,468 | KBC Bankverzekerings | 39 | 0.49 |
| | CHANNEL ISLANDS – 0.08% (2012: (0.03%)) | | |
| | Industrials – 0.09% (2012: (0.03%)) | | |
| | Support Services – 0.09% (2012: (0.03%)) | | |
| 1,224 | Wolseley (contracts for difference) | 7 | 0.09 |
| | Healthcare – (0.03%) (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology – (0.03%) (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 3,674 | Shire (contracts for difference) | (2) | (0.03) |
| | Consumer Services – 0.02% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Media – 0.02% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 3,549 | WPP (contracts for difference) | 2 | 0.02 |
| | | | |

| Holding | Investment | Market value* £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|---------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | LONG POSITIONS – continued | | |
| | CYPRUS – 0.98% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Oil & Gas – 0.98% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Oil Equipment & Services – 0.98% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 12,654 | Prosafe | 78 | 0.98 |
| | DENMARK – 1.88% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Consumer Goods – 1.88% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Personal Goods – 1.88% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 6,602 | Pandora | 150 | 1.88 |
| | FINLAND – 0.82% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Financials – 0.82% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Non-Life Insurance – 0.82% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 2,418 | Sampo Oyj | 65 | 0.82 |
| | FRANCE – 6.86% (2012: 6.33%) | | |
| | Industrials – 0.10% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Aerospace & Defence – 0.10% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 3,266 | Thales (contracts for difference) | 8 | 0.10 |
| | Consumer Goods – 2.84% (2012: 2.79%) | | |
| | Automobiles & Parts – 1.52% (2012: 1.27%) | | |
| 1,191 | Renault (contracts for difference)# | _ | _ |
| 2,739 | Valeo | 121 | 1.52 |
| | | 121 | 1.52 |
| | Household Goods – 1.32% (2012: 1.52%) | | |
| 1,498 | Société BIC | 105 | 1.32 |
| 1,490 | | | |
| | Healthcare – 2.68% (2012: 2.03%) | | |
| | Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology – 2.68% (2012: 2.03%) | | |
| 1,237 | Sanofi (contracts for difference) | 2 | 0.03 |
| 2,991 | Sanofi | 211 | 2.65 |
| | | 213 | 2.68 |
| | Consumer Services – 0.06% (2012: 0.48%) | | |
| | Food & Drug Retailers – 0.06% (2012: 0.48%) | | |
| 4,028 | Carrefour (contracts for difference) | 5 | 0.06 |

| Holding | Investment | Market value* £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|---------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | LONG POSITIONS – continued | | |
| | FRANCE – continued | | |
| | Financials – 0.02% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Non-Life Insurance – 0.02% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 6,108 | AXA (contracts for difference) | 2 | 0.02 |
| | Technology – 1.16% (2012: 1.03%) | | |
| | Software & Computer Services – 1.16% (2012: 1.03%) | | |
| 1,106 | Dassault Systemes | 92 | 1.16 |
| | GERMANY – 15.14% (2012: 4.24%) | | |
| | Basic Materials – 1.98% (2012: 1.22%) | | |
| | Chemicals – 1.98% (2012: 1.22%) | | |
| 2,220 | Bayer | 158 | 1.98 |
| | Industrials – 2.01% (2012: 0.75%) | | |
| | Industrial Transportation – 1.27% (2012: 0.75%) | | |
| 6,040 | Deutsche Post | 101 | 1.27 |
| , | | | |
| | Support Services – 0.74% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 834 | Bertrandt | 59 | 0.74 |
| | Consumer Goods – 3.35% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Automobiles & Parts – 1.88% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 1,462 | BMW | 92 | 1.15 |
| 664 | Continental | 58 | 0.73 |
| | | 150 | 1.88 |
| | Household Goods – 1.47% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 1,840 | Henkel preference shares | 117 | 1.47 |
| | | | |
| | Healthcare – 2.41% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Healthcare Equipment & Services – 2.41% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 1,410 | Fresenius | 110 | 1.38 |
| 5,812 | Rhoen-Klinikum | 82 | 1.03 |
| | | 192 | 2.41 |
| | Consumer Services – 1.12% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Travel & Leisure – 1.12% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 6,258 | Lufthansa | 89 | 1.12 |

| Holding | Investment | Market value* £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|---------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | LONG POSITIONS – continued GERMANY – continued Telecommunications – 1.09% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Mobile Telecommunications – 1.09% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 6,166 | Freenet | 87 | 1.09 |
| | Financials – 0.95% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 10,035 | Real Estate Investment Services – 0.95% (2012: 0.00%) TAG Immobilien | 76 | 0.95 |
| | Technology – 2.23% (2012: 2.27%) | | |
| | Software & Computer Services – 1.16% (2012: 2.27%) | | |
| 4,874 | United Internet | 92 | 1.16 |
| | Technology Hardware & Equipment – 1.07% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 15,068 | Infineon Technologies | 85 | 1.07 |
| | IRELAND – 2.52% (2012: 1.10%) Industrials – 2.41% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | General Industrials – 0.99% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 7,220 | Smurfit Kappa | 79 | 0.99 |
| | Support Services – 1.42% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 4,516 | DCC | 113 | 1.42 |
| | Consumer Goods – 0.00% (2012: 0.00%) Beverages – 0.00% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 9,581 | C&C Group (contracts for difference)# | | |
| | Financials – 0.11% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 428,622 | Banks – 0.11% (2012: 0.00%) Bank of Ireland (contracts for difference) | 9 | 0.11 |
| | Healthcare – 0.00% (2012: 1.10%) | | |
| | ITALY - 6.09% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Industrials – 4.10% (2012: 0.00%) Industrial Engineering – 4.10% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 55,589 | Interpump Group | 326 | 4.10 |

| Holding | Investment | Market value* £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|---------|--|--------------------------|---|
| | LONG POSITIONS – continued | | |
| | ITALY - continued | | |
| | Consumer Services – 1.99% (2012: 0.00%) Food & Drug Retailers – 1.99% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 19,516 | Marr SPA | 158 | 1.99 |
| | | | |
| | NETHERLANDS – 8.51% (2012: 4.55%) | | |
| | Basic Materials – 0.99% (2012: 1.10%) Chemicals – 0.99% (2012: 1.10%) | | |
| 1,867 | Akzo Nobel | 79 | 0.99 |
| | | | |
| | Industrials – 0.93% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 0.010 | Aerospace & Defence – 0.19% (2012: 0.00%) | 1 5 | 0.10 |
| 2,610 | EADS (contracts for difference) | 15 | 0.19 |
| | Electronic & Electrical Equipment – 0.74% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 3,157 | Koninklijke Philips | 59 | 0.74 |
| | Consumer Goods – 0.00% (2012: 0.94%) Beverages – 0.00% (2012: 0.94%) | | |
| | Develages = 0.00% (2012. 0.34%) | | |
| | Healthcare – 0.68% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 4,369 | Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology – 0.68% (2012: 0.00%) Qiagen | 54 | 0.68 |
| 1,000 | | | |
| | Consumer Services – 4.03% (2012: 1.48%) | | |
| | Food & Drug Retailers – 2.04% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 15,081 | Koninklijke Ahold | 162 | 2.04 |
| | Media – 1.99% (2012: 1.48%) | | |
| 7,122 | Reed Elsevier | 77 | 0.97 |
| 5,591 | Wolters Kluwer certificates | 81 | 1.02 |
| | | 158 | 1.99 |
| | Telecommunications – 1.88% (2012: 1.03%) | | |
| | Fixed Line Telecommunications – 1.88% (2012: 1.03%) | | |
| 6,280 | Ziggo NV | 150 | 1.88 |

| Holding | Investment | Market value* £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|---------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 14,761 | LONG POSITIONS – continued NORWAY – 0.98% (2012: 1.06%) Industrials – 0.98% (2012: 1.06%) Construction & Materials – 0.98% (2012: 0.00%) Veidekke ASA | 78 | 0.98 |
| | General Industrials – 0.00% (2012: 1.06%) | | |
| 4,429 | SPAIN – 0.72% (2012: 0.00%) Consumer Goods – 0.72% (2012: 0.00%) Food Producers – 0.72% (2012: 0.00%) Ebro Foods | 57 | 0.72 |
| | SWEDEN – 9.37% (2012: 2.08%) Consumer Goods – 3.93% (2012: 1.02%) Household Goods – 0.00% (2012: 1.02%) | | |
| 175,074 | Food Producers – 3.93% (2012: 0.00%) Cloetta AB | 313 | 3.93 |
| | Healthcare – 3.04% (2012: 1.06%) Healthcare Equipment & Services – 0.00% (2012: 1.06%) | | |
| 28,573 | Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology – 3.04% (2012: 0.00%) Meda AB | 242 | 3.04 |
| | Financials – 2.40% (2012: 0.00%) Banks – 1.02% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 9,964 | Nordea | 81 | 1.02 |
| 6,261 | Financial Services – 1.38% (2012: 0.00%) Kinnevik Investment AB | 110 | 1.38 |
| | SWITZERLAND – 11.30% (2012: 7.95%) Industrials – 0.00% (2012: 1.23%) | | |
| 222 | Basic Materials – 0.72% (2012: 0.00%) Chemicals – 0.72% (2012: 0.00%) Syngenta | 57 | 0.72 |

| Holding | Investment | Market value* £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|----------|--|--------------------------|---|
| | LONG POSITIONS – continued | | |
| | SWITZERLAND – continued | | |
| | Consumer Goods – 2.29% (2012: 1.25%) | | |
| | Food Producers – 1.21% (2012: 1.25%) | | |
| 2,524 | Aryzta | 96 | 1.21 |
| | Borsonal Goods $= 1.08\%$ (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 227 | Personal Goods – 1.08% (2012: 0.00%) The Swatch Group 'B' | 86 | 1.08 |
| 221 | | | |
| | Healthcare – 5.84% (2012: 4.48%) | | |
| | Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology – 5.84% (2012: 4.48%) | | |
| 4,964 | Novartis (registered) | 236 | 2.96 |
| 1,396 | Roche Holding – participating | 229 | 2.88 |
| | | 465 | 5.84 |
| | Financials – 2.45% (2012: 0.99%) | | |
| | Banks – 2.45% (2012: 0.99%) | | |
| 16,697 | UBS (registered) | 195 | 2.45 |
| | UNITED STATES – 0.00% (2012: 2.05%) Technology – 0.00% (2012: 2.05%) | | |
| | Total Long Positions | 5,544 | 69.66 |
| | SHORT POSITIONS UNITED KINGDOM – (0.16%) (2012: 0.10%) Consumer Goods – 0.01% (2012: 0.00%) Beverages – 0.01% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| (3,997) | Diageo (contracts for difference) | 1 | 0.01 |
| | | | |
| | Consumer Services – 0.01% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Food & Drug Retailers – 0.01% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| (23,299) | Morrison (Wm) Supermarkets (contracts for difference) | 1 | 0.01 |
| | Telecommunications – 0.00% (2012: (0.04%)) | | |
| | Financials – 0.00% (2012: 0.11%) Real Estate – 0.00% (2012: (0.01%)) | | |

| Holding Investment | Market value* £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|---|--------------------------|---|
| SHORT POSITIONS – continued | | |
| UNITED KINGDOM – continued | | |
| Futures – (0.18%) (2012: 0.03%) | | |
| (12) LIFFE FTSE 100 Index Future June 2013 | (14) | (0.18) |
| FRANCE – 0.14% (2012: 0.05%) | | |
| Consumer Goods – 0.01% (2012: 0.03%) | | |
| Beverages – 0.01% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| (977) Pernod-Ricard (contracts for difference) | 1 | 0.01 |
| Personal Goods – 0.00% (2012: 0.03%) | | |
| Telecommunications - 0.10% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| Fixed Line Telecommunications – 0.10% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| (8,699) France Telecom (contracts for difference) | 8 | 0.10 |
| Financials – 0.00% (2012: 0.02%) | | |
| Futures – 0.03% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| (9) EOP CAC40 10 Euro Future June 2013 | 2 | 0.03 |
| GERMANY – (0.61%) (2012: 0.22%) | | |
| Technology – 0.03% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| Software & Computer Services – 0.03% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| (2,674) Software AG Bearer (contracts for difference) | 2 | 0.03 |
| Utilities – 0.00% (2012: 0.10%) | | |
| Financials – 0.00% (2012: 0.12%) | | |
| Futures – (0.64%) (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| (3) EUX Dax Index Future June 2013 | (51) | (0.64) |
| IRELAND - 0.00% (2012: 0.09%) | | |
| | | |

| Holding | Investment | Market value* £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|----------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | SHORT POSITIONS – continued | | |
| | ITALY – 0.00% (2012: 0.04%) | | |
| | Consumer Goods – 0.00% (2012: 0.04%) | | |
| | NETHERLANDS – (0.02%) (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Basic Materials – (0.02%) (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Chemicals – (0.02%) (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| (39) | Koninklijke DSM (contracts for difference) | (2) | (0.02) |
| | SPAIN – (0.01%) (2012: 0.05%) | | |
| | Telecommunications – 0.00% (2012: 0.05%) | | |
| | Financials – (0.01%) (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Banks – (0.01%) (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| (16,107) | BBV Argentaria (contracts for difference)# | _ | - |
| (17,223) | Banco Santander (contracts for difference) | (1) | (0.01) |
| | | (1) | (0.01) |
| | SWEDEN – (0.35%) (2012: 0.06%) | | |
| | Futures – 0.04% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| (32) | SSE OMXS30 Index Future June 2013 | 3 | 0.04 |
| | Industrials – (0.02%) (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Industrial Engineering – (0.02%) (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| (4,573) | Atlas Copco AB (contracts for difference) | (2) | (0.02) |
| (8,516) | Sandvik AB (contracts for difference)# | _ | _ |
| | | (2) | (0.02) |
| | Consumer Services – 0.01% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | General Retailers – 0.01% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| (4,255) | Hennes & Mauritz B (contracts for difference) | 1 | 0.01 |
| | Other Investments – (0.38%) (2012: 0.06%) | | |
| (3,749) | Dow Jones Euro STOXX Mid Index (contracts for difference) | (30) | (0.38) |

| Holding | Investment | Market value* £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|---------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | SHORT POSITIONS – continued SWITZERLAND – (0.02%) (2012: 0.14%) Industrials – 0.01% (2012: 0.14%) | | |
| | Industrial Engineering – 0.01% (2012: 0.14%) | | |
| (6,715) | ABB (contracts for difference) | 1 | 0.01 |
| | Futures – (0.03%) (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| (7) | EUX Swiss Market Index Future June 2013 | (2) | (0.03) |
| | Total Short Positions | (82) | (1.03) |
| | Investment assets including investment liabilities | 5,462 | 68.63 |
| | Net other assets | 2,497 | 31.37 |
| | Net assets | 7,959 | 100.00 |

Unless otherwise stated, all investments are listed equities. Contracts for difference are not listed securities and are traded over the counter through brokers.

* In the case of derivative instruments, Market Value refers to the net profit or loss, in line with the provisions in the SORP

* In the case of derivative instruments Economic Exposure refers to the gross position taken by the Fund

Market value less than £500

Statement of total return for the year ended 31 May 2013

| | | 2 | 013 | | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Notes | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Income | | | | | |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | 2 | | 1,480 | | (54) |
| Revenue | 4 | 196 | | 95 | |
| Expenses | 5 | (435) | | (138) | |
| | | | | | |
| Net expense before taxation | | (239) | | (43) | |
| Taxation | 6 | 61 | | (9) | |
| Net expense after taxation | | | (178) | | (52) |
| Total return before distributions | | | 1,302 | | (106) |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 7 | | (141) | | _ |
| Changes in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities | | | 1,161 | | (106) |

Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders for the year ended 31 May 2013

| | | 2013 | | 2012 |
|--|----------------|-------|----------------|---------|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 7,651 | | 10,781 |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | 778 (1,767) | | 718 (3,742) | |
| | | (989) | | (3,024) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders | | | | |
| from investment activities (see above) | | 1,161 | | (106) |
| Retained distribution on accumulation shares | | 136 | | - |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | - | 7,959 | _ | 7,651 |

Balance sheet as at 31 May 2013

| | | 20 | 013 | 20 |)12 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Notes | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Investment assets | | | 5,594 | | 2,437 |
| Debtors | 8 | 669 | | 364 | |
| Cash and bank balances | 9 | 2,095 | | 5,378 | |
| Total other assets | | | 2,764 | | 5,742 |
| Total assets | | | 8,358 | | 8,179 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Investment liabilities | | | (132) | | (77) |
| Creditors | 10 | (267) | | (390) | |
| Bank overdraft | | | | (61) | |
| Total other liabilities | | | (267) | | (451) |
| Total liabilities | | | (399) | | (528) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | | | 7,959 | | 7,651 |

Notes to the financial statements as at 31 May 2013

1 Accounting policies

The accounting, distribution and risk management policies are set out in notes 1 to 3 of the aggregated financial statements on pages 10 to 14.

2 Net capital gains/(losses)

The net gains/(losses) on investments during the year comprise:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Capital special dividend | 2 | 6 |
| Derivative securities | 6 | 512 |
| Forward foreign currency contracts | (344) | 142 |
| Non-derivative securities | 1,819 | (607) |
| Other currency gains/(losses) | 22 | (80) |
| Transaction costs | (25) | (27) |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | 1,480 | (54) |

3 Portfolio transaction costs

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|---|----------------|--------------|
| Purchases in year before transaction costs | 24,618 | 26,770 |
| Commissions Taxes and other transfer charges | 32 <u> </u> | 38 3 |
| Total purchase transaction costs* | 40 | 41 |
| Purchases including transaction costs | 24,658 | 26,811 |
| Sales in year before transaction costs | 23,507 | 28,742 |
| Commissions | (27) | (41) |
| Total sale transaction costs* | (27) | (41) |
| Sales net of transaction costs | 23,480 | 28,701 |
| Transaction handling charges* | 25 | 27 |

* These amounts have been deducted in determining net capital gains/(losses).

4 Revenue

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|------|------------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Bank interest | 1 | 8 |
| | 9 | o 25 |
| Deposit interest | 2 | |
| Income from contracts for difference Overseas dividends | 184 | (24) 79 |
| | 104 | |
| Stock dividends | - | 6 |
| Securities lending revenue | _ | I |
| Total revenue | 196 | 95 |

5 Expenses

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Payable to the Authorised Corporate Director (ACD), associates of | | |
| the ACD and agents of either of them: | | |
| ACD's periodic charge | 99 | 118 |
| Administration fee | - | 2 |
| General administration charge (see note 1g)* | 15 | 14 |
| Performance fee payable to ACD | 319 | 1 |
| - | 433 | 135 |
| Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary | | |
| and agents of either of them: | | |
| Depositary fee | 1 | 2 |
| Safe custody fee | 1 | _ |
| - | 2 | 2 |
| Other expenses: | | |
| Audit fee | _ | 1 |
| - | | 1 |
| - | | |
| Total expenses | 435 | 138 |

* The current year audit fee is £12,540 (2012: £12,540). The audit fee levied through the GAC charge is £12,540 (2012: £11,240).

6 Taxation

(a) Analysis of charge in year

The tax charge comprises:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Overseas tax | (61) | 9 |
| Total current tax for year (Note 6b) | (61) | 9 |
| Deferred tax (Note 6c) | | _ |
| Total taxation | (61) | 9 |

(b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year

The tax assessed for the year is different to the standard rate of Corporation tax in the UK for authorised open ended investment companies (OEICs) of 20%. The differences are explained below:

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Net expense before taxation | (239) | (43) |
| Corporation tax at 20% (2012: 20%) | (48) | (9) |
| Effects of: | | |
| Current year expenses not utilised | 85 | 26 |
| Recoverable overseas tax | (61) | 9 |
| Revenue not subject to taxation | (37) | (17) |
| Current tax charge for year (Note 6a) | (61) | 9 |

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains made in the UK. Therefore, any capital return is not included within the reconciliation above.

(c) Deferred tax

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance sheet date (2012: nil).

(d) Factors that may affect future tax charges

At the year end, after claiming relief against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of $\pounds1,192,000$ (2012: $\pounds1,107,000$) in relation to surplus management expenses. It is unlikely that the Fund will generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts and therefore no deferred tax asset has been recognised in the current or prior year.

7 Finance costs

Distributions and interest

The distributions take account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprise:

| | 2013 €000 | 2012 £000 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Final Accumulation Dividend Distribution | 136 | |
| Amounts deducted on cancellation of shares | 12 | _ |
| Amounts received on issue of shares | (7) | |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 141 | |
| Total finance costs | 141 | |
| Net expense after taxation | (178) | (52) |
| Performance fee borne by the capital account | 319 | 1 |
| Revenue deficit transferred to the capital account | - | 57 |
| Stock dividend treated as capital | _ | (6) |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 141 | |

8 Debtors

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|------|------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Accrued revenue | 7 | _ |
| Amounts receivable for issue of shares | 69 | - |
| Amount receivable from counterparty regarding CFD contracts | 24 | _ |
| Currency transactions awaiting settlement | 1 | _ |
| Overseas tax recoverable | 88 | 9 |
| Sales awaiting settlement | 480 | 355 |
| Total debtors | 669 | 364 |

9 Cash and bank balances

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Amounts held at derivative clearing houses and brokers Cash and bank balances | 165 1,930 | 26 5,352 |
| Total cash and bank balances | 2,095 | 5,378 |

10 Creditors

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Accrued ACD's periodic charge | 9 | 9 |
| Accrued expenses | 94 | 6 |
| Amounts payable for cancellation of shares | - | 2 |
| Amount payable to counterparty regarding CFD contracts | 3 | 4 |
| Currency transactions awaiting settlement | 1 | - |
| Purchases awaiting settlement | 160 | 369 |
| Total creditors | 267 | 390 |

11 Securities Lending

The Fund and the Investment Manager have entered into a securities lending programme with HSBC Securities Services acting as the Securities Lending Agent for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and in order to generate income.

Securities lending revenue is disclosed under 'Revenue' in the Statement of total return. The gross securities lending revenue for the year was \$362 with expenses of \$72 deducted to give net securities lending revenue of \$290 (2012: nil).

There is no stock on loan at the current year end (2012: nil). Consequently there is no collateral held at the current year end (2012: nil).

12 Financial derivatives

The Fund has used financial derivatives for hedging and meeting the investment objectives including risk reduction and implementation of investment policies.

The use of derivatives can create additional counterparty risks. Details of the Manager's policies for managing counterparty and other risks are set out in note 3 to the aggregated financial statements.

The types of derivatives held at the year-end were contracts for difference, forward foreign currency contracts, futures and options. Details of individual contracts are shown in the portfolio statement on pages 160 to 169, and the total position by counterparty at the year-end is summarised below:

At 31 May 2013 the underlying exposure for each category of derivatives was as follows:

| | | Net forward | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------|
| | Net contracts | foreign | | | |
| | for | currency | | | |
| | difference | contracts | Net futures | Options | Total |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Counterparty | | | | | |
| Citibank | - | (4) | - | - | (4) |
| Credit Suisse First Boston | - | 30 | - | - | 30 |
| Merrill Lynch International | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| UBS London | 1,586 | 3 | (2,398) | 23 | (786) |
| | 1,586 | | (2,398) | 23 | (759) |

At 31 May 2012 the underlying exposure for each category of derivatives was as follows:

| | Net contracts for difference £000 | Net forward foreign currency contracts £000 | Net futures £000 | Options £000 | Total £000 |
|----------------------------|--|---|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Counterparty | | | | | |
| Citibank | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Credit Suisse First Boston | - | (7) | - | - | (7) |
| Deutsche Bank | - | (5) | - | - | (5) |
| HSBC Bank | - | (2) | - | - | (2) |
| UBS London | (333) | (1) | 212 | - | (122) |
| | (333) | (14) | 212 | | (135) |

Eligible collateral types are approved by the Investment Manager and may consist of cash, UK gilts, certificates of deposit, treasury bills, sovereign debts, eurosterling bonds and equities.

At 31 May 2013 no collateral was either held by the Fund or had been paid out to counterparties in respect of the above (2012: £nil).

13 Contingent liabilities and commitments

There were no contingent liabilities or outstanding commitments at the current year end (2012: nil).

14 Related party transactions

The Financial Reporting Standard number 8 ("FRS 8") on 'Related Party Disclosures' requires the disclosure of details of material transactions between the Fund and any related parties. Under the FRS 8 the ACD is deemed to be a related party. All transactions and balances associated with the ACD are disclosed within the 'Statement of total return', 'Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders' and the 'Balance sheet' on pages 170 and 171 and notes 5, 8 and 10 on pages 173 to 176 including all creations and cancellations where the ACD acted as principal.

Cofunds Nominees Limited, as a material shareholder, is a related party with a 14.07% shareholding (2012: 12.21%).

Hargreaves Lansdown Nominees Limited, as a material shareholder, is a related party with a 11.05% shareholding (2012: 10.18%).

Material transactions throughout the year such as creations and cancellations for these shareholders are included in the Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders.

15 Shareholder funds

The Fund currently has 2 share classes, Class A (Retail with front-end charges), and Class I (Institutional). The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

| Class A | 1.50% |
|---------|-------|
| Class I | 0.75% |

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each share class are given in the comparative table on page 155. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution tables on page 180. All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

16 Risk disclosures

Risk policies in respect of financial assets and liabilities are set out in note 3 of the aggregated financial statements on pages 13 and 14.

Currency risk

Net currency monetary assets and liabilities consist of:

| | Investment | Net other | Net assets |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | assets | assets/ | |
| | including | liabilities | |
| | investment | | |
| | liabilities | | |
| Currency | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| 2013 | | | |
| Danish krone | 150 | 1 | 151 |
| Euro | (436) | 481 | 45 |
| Norwegian krone | (6) | 3 | (3) |
| Swedish krona | (74) | 87 | 13 |
| Swiss franc | (403) | 392 | (11) |
| UK sterling | 6,231 | 1,530 | 7,761 |
| US dollar | _ | 3 | 3 |
| Total | 5,462 | 2,497 | 7,959 |
| 2012 | | | |
| Euro | (498) | 288 | (210) |
| Norwegian krone | _ | 2 | 2 |
| Swedish krona | (6) | 5 | (1) |
| Swiss franc | (54) | (13) | (67) |
| UK sterling | 2,689 | 4,997 | 7,686 |
| US dollar | 229 | 12 | 241 |
| Total | 2,360 | 5,291 | 7,651 |
| | | | |

Sensitivity analysis

The ACD assesses the market risk of the Funds' investments including any derivative exposures, using a Value at Risk (VaR) methodology. This process provides the ACD with an estimate of the maximum potential loss that could be expected to occur as a result of changes in market prices over a given period of time in all but a given percentage of circumstances. If the number is lower than that of its representative benchmark it should be less volatile than the benchmark or more volatile if higher than the benchmark.

The ACD uses the Risk Manager application from Risk Metrics. The VaR is calculated daily on a 99% confidence level using a one month forward looking time horizon. The model uses 2 years of weekly data which is equally weighted. The European Absolute Return Fund is measured against the benchmark MSCI Europe Index for comparison purposes. As at the accounting date of this report the Fund's Monthly VaR is 5.77% (2012: 2.50%) compared to the MSCI Europe Index which is 12.86% (2012: 11.42%). The Fund's annual VaR is 15.05% (2012: 8.01%) compared to the MSCI Europe Index which is 38.67% (2012: 36.47%). It should be noted that the VaR is only an indication of risk and the actual price movements may prove to be less or more volatile than predicted.

The Fund may open positions on Over-the-Counter (OTC) derivatives, which will typically be futures, options, contracts for difference (CFD) and swaps. Of these, the Fund predominantly uses Futures, and contracts for difference. Futures allow the Investment Manager to purchase an asset (or to sell an asset) at a predetermined future date and price, enabling them to manage the risk to the Fund.

A CFD is an agreement to exchange the difference between the price of a share at the opening and the price of a share at the closing of a particular trade. This will either result in a profit or a loss for the Fund.

The ACD monitors the Fund's portfolio against the Fund's investment restrictions and risk management policy on a daily basis.

There was no distribution for the six months ended 30 November 2012.

Final dividend distribution (accounting date 31 May 2013, payable on 31 July 2013)

Group 1: shares purchased prior to 1 December 2012

Group 2: shares purchased on or after 1 December 2012

| | Net revenue | Equalisation | Distribution payable 31/07/13 | Distribution paid 31/07/12 |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Class A accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.954 | - | 1.954 | - |
| Group 2 | 0.996 | 0.958 | 1.954 | - |
| Class I accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 3.075 | - | 3.075 | - |
| Group 2 | 0.907 | 2.168 | 3.075 | - |

Henderson UK Absolute Return Fund Managers' report

Fund Managers

Ben Wallace and Luke Newman

Investment objective and policy

The Fund aims to achieve a positive absolute return over the long-term regardless of market conditions, by taking long and short positions primarily in equities or equity related derivative contracts of companies having their registered office in the UK; and companies that do not have their registered office in the UK but either (i) carry out a predominant proportion of their business activity in these markets, or (ii) are holding companies which predominantly own companies with registered offices in the UK, although all or a substantial proportion of the physical assets of the Fund may at any time consist of cash, near cash, deposits and/or money market instruments.

The Fund will invest in companies of any market capitalisation.

Long positions may be held through a combination of direct investment and/or derivative instruments. Short positions will be held through derivative positions, primarily equity swaps and futures.

The use of derivatives forms an important part of the investment strategy.

The Fund may also invest at the Manager's discretion in other transferable securities, derivative instruments and collective investment schemes.

Performance summary

| | 1 Jun 12- | 1 Jun 11- | 1 Jun 10- | 1 Jun 09*- |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | 31 May 13 | 31 May 12 | 31 May 11 | 31 May 10 |
| | % | % | % | % |
| Henderson UK Absolute Return Fund | 14.0 | (3.8) | 7.2 | 4.3 |

Source: Morningstar – mid to mid (excluding initial charge) with net revenue reinvested for a basic rate taxpayer, net of fees, GBP. Figures in brackets are negative.

* Inception date.

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance. The value of an investment and the revenue from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested.

Significant portfolio changes for the year ended 31 May 2013

| Purchases | £000 | Sales/Maturities | £000 |
|---|--------|---|--------|
| Nordea Bank 0.63% 9/8/2012 | 14,001 | Deutsche Global Liquidity Series | 17,500 |
| Credit Suisse 0.65% 5/10/2012 | 13,001 | Toronto Dominion Bank 0.5% 19/6/2012 | 15,000 |
| Deutsche Global Liquidity Series | 10,504 | DNB ASA 0.54% 31/7/2012 | 14,000 |
| Nationwide Building Society 1.16% 25/10/2012 | 10,011 | Nordea Bank 0.63% 9/8/2012 | 14,000 |
| Commonwealth Bank of Australia 0.3% 1/11/2012 | 10,000 | Svenska Handelsbanken 1.05% 10/8/2012 | 14,000 |
| Clydesdale Bank 0.52% 10/10/2012 | 10,000 | Credit Suisse 0.65% 5/10/2012 | 13,000 |
| JP Morgan 0.5% 14/11/2012 | 10,000 | Clydesdale Bank 0.52% 10/10/2012 | 10,000 |
| Nordea Bank 0.55% 9/11/2012 | 10,000 | Commonwealth Bank of Australia 0.3% 1/11/2012 | 10,000 |
| Barclays 0.4% 23/11/2012 | 8,000 | JP Morgan 0.5% 14/11/2012 | 10,000 |
| Commonwealth Bank of Australia 0.3% 3/12/12 | 8,000 | Nordea Bank 0.55% 9/11/2012 | 10,000 |

Managers' report (continued)

Market review

UK equities made strong gains over the twelve-month period. Equity markets were boosted by positive global macroeconomic data, particularly out of the US, which suggested an improving global economy, as well as central bank policy, which continued to provide a significant liquidity boost to the markets. However, in the final months of the period, the inconclusive Italian election results and bailout of Cyprus' banking sector led investors to take on a more cautious stance. Nonetheless UK equities climbed to five-year highs during the period and the UK avoided a triple-dip recession, expanding by a better-than-expected 0.3% in the first quarter of 2013, driven by growth in the key services sector and some improvement in industrial output.

Fund performance and attribution

The Fund delivered a positive return of 14.0% in the twelve months to 31 May 2013.

Within the core book we continued to benefit from our long-standing position in telecom group BT. The group continues to generate strong cash flow allowing the group to pay generous dividends, delever the balance sheet and invest in the core business concurrently. Following a strong rise in the shares over the past six months we have reduced the position size. A relatively new position in mining conglomerate BHP Billiton detracted from performance. Whilst we are definitely not believers in the mining 'supercycle' we now can observe equity value emerging in BHP Billiton. Post-2013 capital expenditure should begin to fall and even in a scenario where commodity prices weaken we would expect free cash flow to turn positive.

In addition, our core long holding in utility group National Grid continued to deliver value. We have long held the belief that a regulated asset that pays a dividend yield in excess of 5% and has the ability to grow that dividend at least in line with inflation is an attractive asset. The shares performed well during the period as investors began to re-rate the shares due to this secure income stream. Given this strong performance the position remains in the core book but has been greatly reduced in size.

On the core short book, one of the key winners was Royal Bank of Scotland. Whilst we believe the management of the group are highly capable, the combination of a weak balance sheet, a large element of UK government ownership and ongoing balance sheet shrinkage make this an unattractive investment.

The Fund also benefited from a tactical long in Bank of Ireland. The position was established on the view that the company was seeing a stabilisation of its net interest margin and the market was wrongly anticipating an equity issue over the short term. During the period the company reported good progress on its margins and did not raise equity leading to a very strong rally in the shares in March. The position was sold following this performance.

Outlook

Overall, despite a view that the macroeconomic environment will remain subdued at best, we continue to find good investment opportunities on both the long and short sides of the portfolio. Within the long book we continue to believe that there are shares that remain materially undervalued if interest rates and bond yields remain low. Companies that fit this profile include National Grid, Centrica and GlaxoSmithKline. We also believe that there is considerable value in some businesses that have suffered due to this prolonged period of low interest rates. Insurance groups such as Resolution and Phoenix Group have seen investment income plummet due to continual decline in high quality bond yields. These companies now look cheap at current bond yields and offer considerable upside if interest rates rise or yield curves steepen.

Within the short book we have targeted several companies where we believe the groups have not properly invested in their businesses in order to maintain profits and cash flow over the short term. These short positions have been grown into rising equity markets.

Finally, within the tactical book we are pleased to report that continued stock dispersion has led gross exposure and portfolio turnover to rise, resulting in stronger performance for the Fund.

Net asset value per share

| | Net asset value of Fund (£) | Net asset value of shares (£) | Number of shares in issue | Net asset value per share (pence) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Class A accumulation | | | | |
| 31/05/2011 | 338,053,611 | 125,494,135 | 108,520,135 | 115.64 |
| 31/05/2012 | 316,444,244 | 88,106,908 | 79,496,018 | 110.83 |
| 31/05/2013 | 160,076,106 | 47,416,721 | 37,520,145 | 126.38 |
| Class I accumulation | | | | |
| 31/05/2011 | 338,053,611 | 212,559,476 | 182,255,520 | 116.63 |
| 31/05/2012 | 316,444,244 | 228,337,336 | 203,093,187 | 112.43 |
| 31/05/2013 | 160,076,106 | 112,659,385 | 86,845,450 | 129.72 |

Performance record

| Calendar year | Net revenue (pence per share) | Highest price (pence per share) | Lowest price (pence per share) |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Class A accumulation | | | |
| 2009** | - | 108.79 | 99.99 |
| 2010 | - | 112.77 | 107.03 |
| 2011 | - | 116.50 | 109.52 |
| 2012 | - | 116.71 | 110.87 |
| 2013 | _+ | 127.47* | 116.71* |
| Class I accumulation | | | |
| 2009** | - | 109.05 | 99.99 |
| 2010 | 0.33 | 113.53 | 107.58 |
| 2011 | - | 117.54 | 110.56 |
| 2012 | 0.53 | 119.33 | 112.43 |
| 2013 | _+ | 130.83* | 119.50* |
| 2009** 2010 2011 2012 | 0.33 - 0.53 | 113.53 117.54 119.33 | 107.58 110.56 112.43 |

* to 31 May

+ to 31 July

** From 14 April 2009 to 31 December 2009.

Ongoing charge figure

The annualised ongoing charge figure (OCF) of the Fund, calculated as the ratio of the total ongoing charges to the average net asset value for twelve months. Ongoing charges are all payments deducted from the assets of the Fund during the year, except for payments that are explicitly excluded by regulation.

| | 2013 % | 2012 % |
|----------|------------------|------------------|
| Class A* | 1.75 | 1.75 |
| Class I* | 1.07 | 1.08 |

The OCF is calculated in accordance with guidelines issued by the Committee of European Securities Regulators (CESR).

* Please note, in addition to the OCF, a performance fee of 2.61% (2012: nil) has been charged to the class A share class and 2.11% (2012: nil) to the class I share class. For further details see the Prospectus.

Risk and reward profile

The Fund currently has 2 types of shares in issue: A accumulation and I accumulation.

The risk and reward profile is the same for each type of share and is as follows:

| Typically Lower potential risk/reward | | | Typically Highe | r potential risk/reward | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| | • | | | | | |
| Lower Risk | | | | | | Higher Risk |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |

The value of an investment in the Fund can go up and down. When you sell your shares, they may be worth less than you paid for them.

The risk/reward rating above is based on medium-term volatility. In the future, the Fund's actual volatility could be higher or lower and its rated risk/reward level could change.

The lowest category does not mean risk free.

The Fund's risk level reflects the following:

- The Fund focuses on a single region
- As a category, shares are more volatile than either bonds or money market instruments
- The Fund's short exposures mean it can lose money if certain shares rise in price
- Fluctuations in exchange rates may cause the value of your investment to rise or fall

The rating does not reflect the possible effects of unusual market conditions or large unpredictable events which could amplify everyday risk and trigger other risks.

Since the issue of the KIID there have been no changes to the risk ratings in the year.

The Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI) conforms to the CESR guidelines for the calculation of the SRRI.

Portfolio statement as at 31 May 2013

| Holding | Investment | Market value* £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|---------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | LONG POSITIONS | | |
| | UNITED KINGDOM – 50.71% (2012: 20.18%) | | |
| | Oil & Gas – 0.07% (2012: (0.41%)) | | |
| | Oil & Gas Producers – 0.05% (2012: (0.35%)) | | |
| 334,020 | BP (contracts for difference) | 69 | 0.04 |
| 258,660 | Eland Oil and Gas (contracts for difference) | (9) | - |
| 95,858 | Royal Dutch Shell 'B' (contracts for difference) | 24 | 0.01 |
| | | 84 | 0.05 |
| | Oil Equipment & Services – 0.02% (2012: (0.06%)) | | |
| 137,834 | John Wood Group (contracts for difference) | 30 | 0.02 |
| 107,004 | | | |
| | Basic Materials – 0.00% (2012: (0.03%)) | | |
| | Chemicals – 0.00% (2012: (0.01%)) | | |
| | Forestry & Paper – 0.00% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 205,227 | Mondi (contracts for difference) | 8 | - |
| | | | |
| | Mining – 0.00% (2012: (0.02%)) | | |
| | Anglo American (contracts for difference) | (33) | (0.02) |
| 167,432 | BHP Billiton (contracts for difference) | 31 | 0.02 |
| | | (2) | |
| | Industrials – 2.39% (2012: (0.26%)) | | |
| | Aerospace & Defence - 0.25% (2012: (0.01%)) | | |
| 446,612 | BAE Systems (contracts for difference) | 80 | 0.05 |
| 483,327 | Meggitt (contracts for difference) | 224 | 0.14 |
| 208,484 | Senior (contracts for difference) | 100 | 0.06 |
| | | 404 | 0.25 |
| | Construction & Materials – 0.09% (2012: (0.06%)) | | |
| 353,947 | Costain (contracts for difference) | 138 | 0.09 |
| 000,011 | | | |
| | Electronic & Electrical Equipment – 1.13% (2012: (0.05%)) | | |
| 769,787 | Hellermanntyton Group | 1,809 | 1.13 |
| | | | |
| 001010 | General Industrials – 0.17% (2012: (0.13%)) | 060 | 0.10 |
| 981,018 | Smiths (contracts for difference) | 266 | 0.17 |

| Holding | Investment | Market value* £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|---------|--|--------------------------|---|
| | LONG POSITIONS – continued | | |
| | UNITED KINGDOM – continued | | |
| | Industrials – continued | | |
| | Industrial Transportation – 0.18% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 462,467 | BBA (contracts for difference) | 291 | 0.18 |
| | Support Services – 0.57% (2012: (0.01%)) | | |
| 22,422 | Atkins (WS) (contracts for difference) | 11 | 0.01 |
| 118,431 | Babcock International (contracts for difference) | 87 | 0.05 |
| 168,050 | Berendsen (contracts for difference) | 345 | 0.22 |
| 506,409 | Hays (contracts for difference) | - | _ |
| 288,892 | Homeserve (contracts for difference) | 65 | 0.04 |
| 202,207 | Interserve (contracts for difference) | 224 | 0.14 |
| 396,851 | Northgate (contracts for difference) | 98 | 0.06 |
| 749,132 | SIG (contracts for difference) | 85 | 0.05 |
| | | 915 | 0.57 |
| | Consumer Goods – 0.31% (2012: (0.07%)) | | |
| | Beverages – 0.00% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 96,132 | Britivc (contracts for difference) | 6 | - |
| 6,041 | SABMiller (contracts for difference) | (1) | - |
| | | 5 | |
| | Food Producers – 0.00% (2011: (0.01%)) | | |
| | Household Goods – 0.31% (2012: (0.06%)) | | |
| 87,447 | Berkeley Group (contracts for difference) | 328 | 0.20 |
| 777,241 | Taylor Wimpey (contracts for difference) | 171 | 0.11 |
| | | 499 | 0.31 |
| | Personal Goods – (0.02%) (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 34,193 | Burberry (contracts for difference) | (33) | (0.02) |
| | Tobacco – 0.02% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 55,063 | Imperial Tobacco (contracts for difference) | 30 | 0.02 |

| Holding | Investment | Market value* £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | LONG POSITIONS – continued UNITED KINGDOM – continued Healthcare – 0.03% (2012: 0.00%) Healthcare Equipment & Services – 0.00% (2011: (0.01%)) | | |
| | Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology – 0.03% (2012: 0.01%) | | |
| 48,063 122,205 | AstraZeneca (contracts for difference) GlaxoSmithKline (contracts for difference) | 28 25 53 | 0.02 0.01 0.03 |
| 145,357 | Consumer Services – 0.62% (2012: (0.40%)) General Retailers – 0.01% (2012: (0.01%)) Inchcape (contracts for difference) | 14 | 0.01 |
| | Media – 0.11% (2012: (0.19%)) | | |
| 112,161 | Daily Mail & General Trust (contracts for difference) | 72 | 0.04 |
| 624,677 | ITV (contracts for difference) | 29 | 0.02 |
| 308,816 | Pearson (contracts for difference) | 84 | 0.05 |
| 205,759 | Reed Elsevier (contracts for difference) | (7) | _ |
| | | 178 | 0.11 |
| | Travel & Leisure – 0.50% (2012: (0.20%)) | | |
| 372,783 | Betfair (contracts for difference) | 280 | 0.17 |
| 72,879 | Easy Jet (contracts for difference) | 335 | 0.21 |
| 85,375 | Greene King (contracts for difference) | (1) | - |
| 303,502 | International Consolidated Airlines (contracts for difference) | 19 | 0.01 |
| 45,967 | Mitchells & Butlers (contracts for difference) | 26 | 0.02 |
| 374,730 | National Express (contracts for difference) | 22 | 0.01 |
| 264,207 | TUI Travel (contracts for difference) | 67 | 0.04 |
| 62,884 | Wetherspoon (contracts for difference) | 71 | 0.04 |
| | | 819 | 0.50 |
| | Telecommunications – 0.26% (2012: 0.11%) Fixed Line Telecommunications – 0.28% (2012: 0.09%) | | |
| 1,556,309 | BT (contracts for difference) | 468 | 0.29 |
| 394,669 | Talktalk Telecom (contracts for difference) | (16) | (0.01) |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 452 | 0.28 |
| | Mobile Telecommunications – (0.02%) (2012: 0.02%) | | |
| 1,011,838 | Vodafone (contracts for difference) | (38) | (0.02) |

| Holding | Investment | Market value* £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|-----------|--|--------------------------|---|
| | LONG POSITIONS – continued | | |
| | UNITED KINGDOM – continued | | |
| | Utilities – 0.05% (2012: 0.07%) | | |
| | Gas, Water & Multiutilities – 0.05% (2012: 0.07%) | | |
| 944,011 | Centrica (contracts for difference) | 103 | 0.06 |
| 233,080 | National Grid (contracts for difference) | (23) | (0.01) |
| | | 80 | 0.05 |
| | Financials – 1.03% (2012: (0.39%)) | | |
| | Banks – 0.20% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 1,349,739 | Barclays (contracts for difference) | 260 | 0.16 |
| 937,168 | HSBC Holdings (contracts for difference) | 58 | 0.04 |
| 558,228 | Lloyds Banking Group (contracts for difference) | 2 | |
| | | 320 | 0.20 |
| | | | |
| | Equity Investment Instruments – 0.10% (2012: 0.01%) | | 0.07 |
| 205,409 | 3i Group (contracts for difference) | 120 | 0.07 |
| 836,024 | Direct Line Insurance (contracts for difference) | 43 | 0.03 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 28,304 | Financial Services – 0.07% (2012: (0.62%)) London Stock Exchange (contracts for difference) | 22 | 0.01 |
| 6,509 | Schroders non voting (contracts for difference) | 40 | 0.01 |
| 146,770 | Tullett Prebon (contracts for difference) | 44 | 0.03 |
| -, - | | 106 | 0.07 |
| | | | |
| | Life Insurance – 0.16% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 44,755 | St. James's Place Capital (contracts for difference) | 3 | - |
| 3,435,973 | Legal & General (contracts for difference) | 255 | 0.16 |
| | | 258 | 0.16 |
| | | | |
| 232,343 | Real Estate – (0.01%) (2012: 0.22%) Intu Properties REIT (contracts for difference) | (16) | (0.01) |
| 202,040 | interropenies (CEIT (contracts for difference) | | (0.01) |
| | Real Estate Investment Services – 0.51% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 95,711 | Capital & Counties (contracts for difference) | 93 | 0.06 |
| 214,339 | Countrywide (contracts for difference) | 178 | 0.11 |
| 374,673 | LSL Property Services (contracts for difference) | 185 | 0.12 |
| 961,040 | Grainger (contracts for difference) | 353 | 0.22 |
| | | 809 | 0.51 |

| Holding | Investment | Market value* £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | LONG POSITIONS – continued UNITED KINGDOM – continued | | |
| | Technology – 0.35% (2012: 0.23%) | | |
| | Software & Computer Services – 0.38% (2012: 0.23%) | | |
| 7,302,542 | Innovation (contracts for difference) | 493 | 0.31 |
| 252,731 | Invensys (contracts for difference) | 92 | 0.06 |
| 96,646 | Micro Focus International (contracts for difference) | 19 | 0.01 |
| | | 604 | 0.38 |
| | Teshasham Usaham (Taring and (0.00%) (0.000, 0.00%) | | |
| 509.233 | Technology Hardware & Equipment – (0.03%) (2012: 0.00%) | (54) | (0,02) |
| 509,233 | Nanoco (contracts for difference) | (54) | (0.03) |
| | Linuid Accests 45 000/ (0010- 01 000/) | | |
| | Liquid Assets – 45.60% (2012: 21.33%) | | |
| GBP 5,000,000 | Certificates of Deposit – 45.60% (2012: 21.33%) Merrill Lynch 0.49% 6/6/2013 | 5,000 | 3.12 |
| GBP 5,000,000 GBP 5,000,000 | ING 0.5% 12/7/2013 | 5,000 | 3.12 |
| | SEBS 0.46% 13/8/2013 | 1,999 | 1.25 |
| | BMO Capital 0.39% 24/6/2013 | 5,999 | 3.75 |
| GBP 5,000,000 | Toronto Dominion Bank 0.4% 30/8/2013 | 4,997 | 3.13 |
| | National Australian Bank 0.4% 15/7/2013 | 4,999 | 3.13 |
| GBP 5,000,000 | DNB ASA 0.42% 21/6/2013 | 5,000 | 3.12 |
| GBP 5,000,000 | SEBS 0.47% 08/7/2013 | 5,000 | 3.12 |
| | Deutsche Bank 0.5% 25/6/2013 | 5,000 | 3.12 |
| GBP 5,000,000 | Credit Industrial et Commercial 0.53% 3/6/2013 | 5,000 | 3.12 |
| | ABN Amro Bank 0.5% 12/6/2013 | 5,000 | 3.12 |
| GBP 6,000,000 | JP Morgan 0.45% 15/8/2013 | 5,998 | 3.75 |
| GBP 4,000,000 | United Overseas Bank 0.46% 30/8/2013 | 3,999 | 2.50 |
| GBP 2,000,000 | United Overseas Bank 0.43% 19/8/2013 | 1,999 | 1.25 |
| GBP 2,000,000 | Deutsche Bank 0.5% 14/8/2013 | 2,000 | 1.25 |
| GBP 6,000,000 | Overseas Chinese Banking 0.41% 19/6/2013 | 6,000 | 3.75 |
| , , | | 72,990 | 45.60 |
| | | | |
| | BERMUDA – 0.00% (2012: (0.07%)) | | |
| | Financial – 0.00% (2012: (0.07%)) | | |
| | Non-Life Insurance – 0.00% (2012: (0.07%)) | | |
| | CAYMAN ISLANDS - 0.24% (2012: (0.04%)) | | |
| | Financials – 0.24% (2012: (0.04%)) | | |

Life Insurance - 0.24% (2012: (0.04%))

465,101 Phoenix Group Holding (contracts for difference)

0.24

381

| Holding | Investment | Market value* £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|-----------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | LONG POSITIONS – continued CHANNEL ISLANDS – 1.17% (2012: (0.27%)) Oil & Gas – (0.02%) (2012: 0.09%) Oil & Gas Producers – 0.00% (2012: 0.09%) | | |
| 168,166 | Oil Equipment & Services – (0.02%) (2012: 0.00%) Cape (contracts for difference) | (37) | (0.02) |
| 282,069 | Basic Materials – (0.02%) (2012: (0.01%)) Mining – (0.02%) (2012: (0.01%)) Glencore Xtrata (contracts for difference) | (27) | (0.02) |
| 14,462 | Industrials – 0.00% (2012: (0.01%)) Support Services – 0.00% (2012: (0.01%)) Wolseley (contracts for difference) | (8) | |
| 48,845 | Healthcare – 0.01% (2012: 0.00%) Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology – 0.01% (2012: 0.00%) Shire (contracts for difference) | 14 | 0.01 |
| 73,869 | Consumer Services – 0.04% (2012: 0.01%) Media – 0.04% (2012: 0.01%) WPP (contracts for difference) | 57 | 0.04 |
| 2,137,365 | Financials – 1.16% (2012: (0.35%)) Life Insurance – 0.53% (2012: (0.35%)) Resolution (contracts for difference) | 856 | 0.53 |
| 983,352 | Financial Services – 0.63% (2012: 0.00%) Sherborne Investors | 1,003 | 0.63 |
| 287,087 | IRELAND – 3.83% (2012: 4.11%) Consumer Goods – 0.08% (2012: 0.00%) Beverages – 0.08% (2012: 0.00%) C&C Group (contracts for difference) | 126 | 0.08 |
| 6,003,928 | Financials – 3.75% (2012: 4.11%) Collective Investment Schemes – 3.75% (2012: 4.11%) Deutsche Global Liquidity Series | 6,004 | 3.75 |

| Holding | Investment | Market value* £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|-------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | LONG POSITIONS – continued | | |
| | LUXEMBOURG – (0.02%) (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Telecommunications – (0.02%) (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | Fixed Line Telecommunications – (0.02%) (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| 466,493 | Colt Group (contracts for difference) | (27) | (0.02) |
| | Total Long Positions | 89,524 | 55.93 |
| | SHORT POSITIONS | | |
| | UNITED KINGDOM – (1.80%) (2012: 0.77%) | | |
| | Oil & Gas – (0.04%) (2012: 0.05%) | | |
| | Oil & Gas Producers – (0.04%) (2012: 0.05%) | | |
| (34,340) | BG (contracts for difference) | 5 | _ |
| (3,034) | Royal Dutch Shell 'B' (contracts for difference) | (67) | (0.04) |
| | | (62) | (0.04) |
| | Basic Materials – 0.04% (2012: 0.29%) | | |
| | Chemicals – 0.04% (2012: (0.02%)) | | |
| (67,830) | Johnson Matthey (contracts for difference) | 58 | 0.04 |
| | Forestry & Paper – 0.00% (2012: 0.03%) | | |
| | Mining – 0.00% (2012: 0.28%) | | |
| | Industrials – 0.02% (2012: 0.09%) | | |
| | Electronic & Electrical Equipment – 0.00% (2012: (0.02%)) | | |
| (15,335) | Spectris (contracts for difference) | 6 | |
| | Industrial Engineering – (0.02%) (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| (4,004,469) | Rolls-Royce 'C' Shares# | _ | _ |
| (9,386) | Spirax-Sarco (contracts for difference) | (11) | (0.01) |
| (28,639) | Weir Group (contracts for difference) | (9) | (0.01) |
| | | (20) | (0.02) |
| | Support Services – 0.04% (2012: 0.11%) | | |
| (116,517) | Aggreko (contracts for difference) | 15 | 0.01 |
| (18,492) | Bunzl (contracts for difference) | (1) | - |
| (57,008) | Capita Group (contracts for difference) | 31 | 0.02 |
| (200,418) | Michael Page International (contracts for difference) | (5) | - |
| (51,211) | Serco Group (contracts for difference) | | 0.01 |
| | | 51 | 0.04 |

| Holding | Investment | Market value* £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|-------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | SHORT POSITIONS – continued | | |
| | UNITED KINGDOM – continued | | |
| | Consumer Goods – 0.12% (2012: 0.03%) | | |
| | Automobiles & Parts – 0.01% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| (221,813) | GKN (contracts for difference) | 20 | 0.01 |
| | Beverages – 0.04% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| (77,942) | Diageo (contracts for difference) | 69 | 0.04 |
| | Food Producers – 0.05% (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| (83,911) | Unilever (contracts for difference) | 73 | 0.05 |
| | Household Coode 0.000/ (0010: 0.000/) | | |
| (21,697) | Household Goods – 0.02% (2012: 0.00%) | 38 | 0.02 |
| (21,097) | Reckitt Benckiser (contracts for difference) | 30 | |
| | Personal Goods – 0.00% (2012: 0.03%) | | |
| | Healthcare – 0.00% (2012: (0.02%)) | | |
| | Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology – 0.00% (2012: (0.02%)) | | |
| | Consumer Services – (0.98%) (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| | General Retailers – (0.04%) (2012: 0.00%) | (0) | |
| (718,408) | Debenhams (contracts for difference) | (65) | (0.04) |
| | Travel & Leisure – (0.94%) (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| (107,465) | Carnival (contracts for difference) | 60 | 0.04 |
| (132,389) | Compass (contracts for difference) | 45 | 0.03 |
| (29,261) | InterContinental Hotels (contracts for difference) | - | - |
| (3,593,897) | Marston's (contracts for difference) | (1,593) | (1.00) |
| (27,234) | Whitbread (contracts for difference) | (10) | (0.01) |
| | | (1,498) | (0.94) |
| | | | |

Utilities - 0.00% (2012: (0.01%)) Gas, Water & Multiutilities - 0.00% (2012: (0.01%))

| Holding | Investment | Market value* £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|-----------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | SHORT POSITIONS – continued UNITED KINGDOM - continued Financials - (0.02%) (2012: 0.23%) | | |
| | Banks - 0.04% (2012: 0.02%) | | |
| (79,008) | Standard Chartered (contracts for difference) | 59 | 0.04 |
| | Financial Services - (0.05%) (2012: 0.09%) | | |
| (69,666) | Aberdeen Asset Management (contracts for difference) | (6) | - |
| (140,040) | ICAP (contracts for difference) | (101) | (0.06) |
| (28,632) | Provident Financial (contracts for difference) | 21 | 0.01 |
| | | (86) | (0.05) |
| | Life Insurance - 0.00% (2012: 0.09%) | | |
| (87,165) | Aviva (contracts for difference) | (2) | - |
| (183,787) | Old Mutual (contracts for difference) | 6 | - |
| (29,513) | Standard Life (contracts for difference) | (7) | |
| | | (3) | |
| | Non-Life Insurance - 0.00% (2012: 0.03%) | | |
| | Real Estate - (0.01%) (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| (230,813) | Land Securities (contracts for difference) | (23) | (0.01) |
| | Technology - (0.03%) (2012: (0.08%)) | | |
| | Software & Computer Services - (0.03%) (2012: (0.08%)) | | |
| (53,717) | Telecity (contracts for difference) | (41) | (0.03) |
| | Futures - (0.05%) (2012: 0.00%) | | |
| (110) | LIFFE FTSE 100 Index Future June 2013 | (79) | (0.05) |
| | Other Investments - (0.86%) (2012: 0.19%) | | |
| (990) | FTSE 250 (contracts for difference) | (1,379) | (0.86) |
| (990) | FISE 250 (contracts for difference) | (1,379) | (0.00) |
| | CHANNEL ISLANDS - 0.01% (2012: 0.04%) | | |
| | Industrials - 0.01% (2012: 0.04%) | | |
| | Support Services - 0.01% (2012: 0.04%) | ~~ | ~~·· |
| (54,468) | Experian (contracts for difference) | 23 | 0.01 |

| Holding | Investment | Market value* £000 | Percentage of total net assets % |
|---------|--|--------------------------|---|
| | SHORT POSITIONS – continued | | |
| | IRELAND - 0.00% (2012: 0.05%) | | |
| | Industrials - 0.00% (2012: 0.05%) | | |
| | Construction & Materials - 0.00% (2012: 0.05%) | | |
| | Total Short Positions | (2,859) | (1.79) |
| | Investment assets including investment liabilities | 86,665 | 54.14 |
| | Net other assets | 73,411 | 45.86 |
| | Net assets | 160,076 | 100.00 |

Unless otherwise stated, all investments are listed securities. Contracts for difference are not listed securities and are traded over the counter through brokers. # Market value less than £500

Statement of total return for the year ended 31 May 2013

| | | 2 | 013 | 2012 | |
|---|-------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| | Notes | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Income | | | | | |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | 2 | | 32,843 | | (14,055) |
| Revenue | 4 | 2,207 | | 5,682 | |
| Expenses | 5 | (7,508) | | (4,775) | |
| Finance costs: interest | 7 | _ | | (1) | |
| Net (expense)/revenue before taxation | _ | (5,301) | | 906 | |
| Taxation | 6 | | | | |
| Net (expense)/revenue after taxation | | | (5,301) | _ | 906 |
| Total return before distributions | | | 27,542 | | (13,149) |
| Finance costs: Distributions | 7 | | _ | | (1,132) |
| Changes in net assets attributable to | | | | | |
| shareholders from investment activities | | | 27,542 | | (14,281) |

Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders for the year ended 31 May 2013

| | 2013 | | | 2012 | |
|--|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------|--|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 316,444 | | 338,054 | |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | 17,802 (201,705) | _ | 145,212 (153,593) | | |
| | | (183,903) | | (8,381) | |
| Stamp duty reserve tax | | (7) | | (26) | |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders | | | | | |
| from investment activities (see above) | | 27,542 | | (14,281) | |
| Retained distribution on accumulation shares | | - | | 1,078 | |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | - | 160,076 | _ | 316,444 | |

Balance sheet as at 31 May 2013

| | | 2013 | | | 2012 | |
|---|-------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | Notes | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Investment assets | | | 90,394 | | 87,263 | |
| Debtors | 8 | 903 | | 616 | | |
| Cash and bank balances | 9 | 80,756 | | 255,074 | | |
| Total other assets | | | 81,659 | | 255,690 | |
| Total assets | | | 172,053 | | 342,953 | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Investment liabilities | | | (3,729) | | (8,886) | |
| Creditors | 10 | (2,818) | | (17,623) | | |
| Cash and bank balances overdrawn | 11 | (5,430) | | _ | | |
| Total other liabilities | | | (8,248) | | (17,623) | |
| Total liabilities | | | (11,977) | | (26,509) | |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | | | 160,076 | | 316,444 | |

Notes to the financial statements as at 31 May 2013

1 Accounting policies

The accounting, distribution and risk management policies are set out in notes 1 to 3 of the aggregated financial statements on pages 10 to 14.

2 Net capital gains/(losses)

The net gains/(losses) on investments during the year comprise:

| | 2013 | |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Derivative securities | 32,175 | (14,525) |
| Non-derivative securities | 689 | 444 |
| Other currency (losses)/gains | (19) | 27 |
| Transaction costs | (2) | (1) |
| Net capital gains/(losses) | 32,843 | (14,055) |

3 Portfolio transaction costs

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Purchases in year before transaction costs | 418,421 | 954,676 |
| Commissions | | 1 |
| Total purchase transaction costs* | _ | 1 |
| Purchases including transaction costs | 418,421 | 954,677 |
| Sales in year before transaction costs | 418,093 | 933,764 |
| Commissions | (4) | (7) |
| Total sale transaction costs* | (4) | (7) |
| Sales net of transaction costs | 418,089 | 933,757 |
| Transaction handling charges* | 2 | 1 |

* These amounts have been deducted in determining net capital gains/(losses).

4 Revenue

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Bank interest | 27 | 48 |
| Futures deposit interest | 512 | 1,017 |
| Interest on certificates of deposit | 442 | 1,314 |
| Income from contracts for difference | 1,170 | 3,229 |
| Overseas dividends | 49 | 74 |
| Management fee rebates | 4 | _ |
| UK dividends | 3 | - |
| Total revenue | 2,207 | 5,682 |

5 Expenses

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Payable to the Authorised Corporate Director (ACD), associates of | | |
| the ACD and agents of either of them: | | |
| ACD's periodic charge | 2,440 | 4,279 |
| Administration fee | - | 55 |
| General administration charge (see note 1g)* | 238 | 387 |
| Performance fee payable to ACD | 4,803 | 7 |
| | 7,481 | 4,728 |
| Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary | | |
| and agents of either of them: | | |
| Depositary fee | 24 | 39 |
| Safe custody fee | 3 | 7 |
| | 27 | 46 |
| Other expenses: | | |
| Audit fee | _ | 1 |
| | _ | 1 |
| Total expenses | 7,508 | 4,775 |

* The current year audit fee is £12,540 (2012: £12,540). The audit fee levied through the GAC charge is £12,540 (2012: £11,240).

6 Taxation

(a) Analysis of charge in year

There is no corporation tax for the current year (2012: nil).

(b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year

The tax assessed for the year is different to the standard rate of Corporation tax in the UK for authorised open ended investment companies (OEICs) of 20%. The differences are explained below:

| | 2013 €000 | 2012 £000 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Net (expense)/revenue before taxation | (5,301) | 906 |
| Corporation tax at 20% (2012: 20%) | (1,060) | 181 |
| Effects of: Current year expenses not utilised Revenue not subject to taxation | 1,061 (1) | (181) – |
| Current tax charge for year (Note 6a) | | |

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains made in the UK. Therefore, any capital return is not included within the reconciliation above.

(c) Deferred tax

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance sheet date (2012: nil).

(d) Factors that may affect future tax charges

At the year end, after claiming relief against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £2,451,000 (2012: £1,395,000) in relation to surplus management expenses. It is unlikely that the Fund will generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts and therefore no deferred tax asset has been recognised in the current or prior year.

7 Finance costs

Distributions and interest

The distributions take account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprise:

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Final Accumulation Dividend Distribution | _ | 1,078 |
| | | 1,078 |
| Amounts deducted on cancellation of shares | 1 | 99 |
| Amounts received on issue of shares | (1) | (45) |
| Finance costs: Distributions | | 1,132 |
| Finance costs: Interest | - | 1 |
| Total finance costs | _ | 1,133 |
| Net (expense)/revenue after taxation | (5,301) | 906 |
| Performance fee borne by the capital account | 4,803 | 7 |
| Revenue deficit transferred to the capital account | 498 | 219 |
| Finance costs: Distributions | | 1,132 |

8 Debtors

| | 2013 £000 | 2012 £000 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Accrued revenue | 77 | 79 |
| Amounts receivable for issue of shares | 325 | 63 |
| Amount receivable from counterparty regarding CFD contracts | 501 | 474 |
| Total debtors | 903 | 616 |

9 Cash and bank balances

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|--------|---------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Amounts held at derivative clearing houses and brokers | - | 3,351 |
| Cash and bank balances | 12,719 | 55,250 |
| Term Deposits | 68,037 | 196,473 |
| Total cash and bank balances | 80,756 | 255,074 |

10 Creditors

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|-------|--------|
| | £000 | £000 |
| Accrued ACD periodic charge | 159 | 317 |
| Accrued expenses | 2,225 | 41 |
| Amounts payable for cancellation of shares | 395 | 1,902 |
| Amount payable to counterparty regarding CFD contracts | 39 | 1,305 |
| Purchases awaiting settlement | - | 14,058 |
| Total creditors | 2,818 | 17,623 |
| 11 Cash and bank balances overdrawn | | |
| | 2013 | 2012 |
| | £000 | £000 |
| Amounts held at broker | 5,155 | - |
| Bank overdraft | 275 | - |
| | 5,430 | |

12 Financial derivatives

The Fund has used financial derivatives for hedging and meeting the investment objectives including risk reduction and implementation of investment policies.

The use of derivatives can create additional counterparty risks. Details of the Manager's policies for managing counterparty and other risks are set out in note 3 to the financial statements.

The types of derivatives held at the year-end were contracts for difference and futures. Details of individual contracts are shown in the portfolio statement on page 186 to 195, and the total position by counterparty at the year-end in summarised below:

At 31 May 2013 the underlying exposure for each category of derivatives were as follows:

| | Net contracts | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------|
| | for | | |
| | difference | Net futures | Total |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Counterparty | | | |
| UBS | 67,229 | (7,231) | 59,998 |
| | 67,229 | (7,231) | 59,998 |

At 31 May 2012 the underlying exposure for each category of derivatives were as follows:

| | Net contracts | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------|
| | for | | |
| | difference | Net futures | Total |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Counterparty | | | |
| UBS | 67,323 | - | 67,323 |
| | 67,323 | _ | 67,323 |

Eligible collateral types are approved by the Investment Manager and may consist of cash, UK gilts, certificates of deposit, treasury bills, sovereign debts, eurosterling bonds and equities.

At 31 May 2013 no collateral was either held by the Fund or had been paid out to counterparties in respect of the above (2012: £nil).

13 Contingent liabilities and commitments

There were no contingent liabilities or outstanding commitments at the current year end (2012: nil).

14 Related party transactions

The Financial Reporting Standard number 8 ("FRS 8") on 'Related Party Disclosures' requires the disclosure of details of material transactions between the Fund and any related parties. Under the FRS 8 the ACD is deemed to be a related party. All transactions and balances associated with the ACD are disclosed within the 'Statement of total return', 'Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders' and the 'Balance sheet' on pages 196 and 197 and notes 5, 8 and 10 on pages 199 to 202 including all creations and cancellations where the ACD acted as principal.

Fundsettle EoC Nominees Limited, as a material shareholder, is a related party with a 17.06% shareholding (2012: 17.86%).

Rathbone Nominees Limited, as a material shareholder, is a related party with a 11.82% shareholding (2012: 5.51%).

Clearstream Banking SA, as a material shareholder, is a related party with a 10.50% shareholding (2012: 5.92%).

Material transactions throughout the year such as creations and cancellations for these shareholders are included in the Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders.

15 Shareholder funds

The Fund currently has 2 share classes, Class A (Retail with front-end charges) and Class I (Institutional). The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

| Class A | 1.50% |
|---------|-------|
| Class I | 1.00% |

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each share class are given in the comparative table on page 183. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution tables on page 204. All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

16 Risk disclosures

Risk policies in respect of financial assets and liabilities are set out in note 3 of the aggregated financial statements on pages 13 and 14.

Currency risk

The Fund's exposure to currency risk is considered insignificant. This is consistent with the exposure during the prior year.

Sensitivity analysis

The ACD assesses the market risk of the Funds' investments including any derivative exposures, using a Value at Risk (VaR) methodology. This process provides the ACD with an estimate of the maximum potential loss that could be expected to occur as a result of changes in market prices over a given period of time in all but a given percentage of circumstances. If the number is lower than that of its representative benchmark it should be less volatile than the benchmark or more volatile if higher than the benchmark.

The ACD uses the Risk Manager application from Risk Metrics. The VaR is calculated daily on a 99% confidence level using a one month forward looking time horizon. The model uses 2 years of weekly data which is equally weighted. The UK Absolute Return Fund is measured against the benchmark FTSE All Share Index for comparison purposes. As at the accounting date of this report the Fund's Monthly VaR is 4.60% (2012: 1.85%) compared to the FTSE All Share Index which is 10.51% (2012: 10.07%). The Fund's annual VaR is 12.23% (2012: 5.66%) compared to the FTSE All Share Index which is 36.08% (2012: 34.70%). It should be noted that the VaR is only an indication of risk and the actual price movements may prove to be less or more volatile than predicted.

The Fund may open positions on Over-the-Counter (OTC) derivatives, which will typically be futures, options, contracts for difference and swaps. Of these, the Fund predominantly uses Futures and contracts for difference. Futures allow the Investment Manager to purchase an asset (or to sell an asset) at a predetermined future date and price, enabling them to manage the risk to the Fund.

The ACD monitors the Fund's portfolio against the Fund's investment restrictions and risk management policy on a daily basis.

Distribution table for the year ended 31 May 2013 (in pence per share)

There is no distribution for the six months ended 30 November 2012.

There is no distribution for the year ended 31 May 2013, therefore no distribution statement has been provided and shareholders will not receive tax vouchers.

Further information

Shareholder enquiries

If you have any queries about your Fund holding, either contact your professional adviser or telephone us on one of the numbers below:

For dealing enquiries including buying and selling shares please telephone at local rate: **0845 608 8703**

The following line is also available:

Client Services: 0800 832 832

or you can contact us via e-mail at support@henderson.com

We may record telephone calls for our mutual protection and to improve customer service.



Henderson Global Investors is the name under which Henderson Global Investors Limited (reg. no. 906355), Henderson Fund Management Limited (reg. no. 2607112), Henderson Investment Funds Limited (reg. no. 2678531), Henderson Investment Management Limited (reg. no. 1795354), Henderson Alternative Investment Advisor Limited (reg. no. 962757), Henderson Equity Partners Limited (reg. no. 2606646), Gartmore Investment Limited (reg. no. 1508030), (each incorporated and registered in England and Wales with registered office at 201 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 3AE) are authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority to provide investment products and services. Telephone calls may be recorded and monitored. Ref: 34V

Unless otherwise stated, all data is sourced by Henderson Global Investors.